



CDN Price List

Trade Canada

Customer Code	Z9023
Customer Name	ECOM CANADA PRICE LISTS
Address	75 JAYMAR

ARYA

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1860	1860	1860



ARYA 522 / 526

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner & Removable Cushions

Product shown
00526-273-0791-014



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).



Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT, PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014



ARLO
HT, GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

ARYA-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30X35X42							2175	2175	2175



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).



Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

HAILEY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							2055	2055	2055



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

HAILEY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							2380	2380	2380



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using the handle on the right side of the chair. The back rest can be reclined by the simple pressure of the body (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with black B-6 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabrics with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1675	1675	1675



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
Jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with black B6 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1990	1990	1990



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
Jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

GEORGE

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2755	2755	2755	2755	2755	2755	2155	2155	2155



GEORGE 552 / 556 Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH-
ER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

GEORGE-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	3170	3170	3170	3170	3170	3170	2545	2545	2545



GEORGE 552 / 556
Upholstered Chair
Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

MARTHA

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	3105	3105	3105	3105	3105	3105	2425	2425	2425



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH-
ER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

MARTHA-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes \$100.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Remote areas & Territories)

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	3525	3525	3525	3525	3525	3525	2815	2815	2815



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



HUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

CDN Price List

MORPHEE

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Spacious sofa: A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- Built-in bed: Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- Modular lounge chair: Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- Storage spaces: With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.

INCLUDED: Mattress protector.

Available in ILLUSION LEATHER or FABRIC Grade B & C ONLY.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74 x 43 x 33	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	4580	4580	4580



MORPHEE 2816
Multifunction pull-out bed
with track arms

Product shown
02816-4350-047



SOFA



LOUNGE



QUEEN BED



NIGHT

DESCRIPTION

Elegance and Versatility

Discover our multifunctional sofa bed, designed to offer comfort and style in a smart and modular design. Whether for daily or occasional use, it adapts perfectly to all your needs.

This trundle sofa bed stands out for its sleek design and high-quality materials. Its leather or fabric covering is available in several colors to suit your interior style. Versatile, elegant and practical, it combines aesthetics and efficiency to enrich your living space.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Spacious sofa:** A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- **Built-in bed:** Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- **Modular lounge chair:** Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- **Storage spaces:** With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.



Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

SPECIFICATIONS



Width	74"	188 cm
Depth	42.125"	107 cm
Height	32.5"	83 cm
Seat depth :	24.75"	63 cm
Seat width :	60.75"	154 cm
Arm height :	24.75"	63 cm

INFORMATION ADDITIONNELLE

Standard queen bed size

Bed width	60.75"	154 cm
Bed depth	80"	203 cm
Bed height	15.5"	39 cm

RECOMMENDED COVERINGS

LEATHER ILLUSION GRADE 30 :



An aniline dyed top grain heavyweight leather. The full grain naturally textured surface has a lightly pigmented surface with some oils applied to enhance the texture and feel of this leather. The natural shadings and markings are the desired signature of nature's handiwork.
Suitable for families with children

FABRICS GRADE B & C :



SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 4 working weeks Delivery by our transport supplier - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada and United-States ("Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Local factory :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Truck or flat bed suggested.

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$190.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	685	715	745	770	800	825	435	470	510
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	670	705	745	780	820	855	435	470	510



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$95 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1745	1905	2065	2225	2385	2545	1400	1465	1530



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$145 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2055	2215	2375	2535	2695	2850	1785	1850	1915



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1575	1720	1860	2000	2140	2280	1210	1275	1345



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	395	425	450	480	510	535	310	320	330
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	435	460	490	520	545	575	330	350	370



CDN Price List

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$285.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	985	1050	1120	1185	1250	1315	675	725	770



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$220.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$275.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	685	715	745	770	800	825	565	610	660
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	855	900	950	995	1045	1090	705	745	780
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	685	715	745	770	800	825	565	610	660
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	855	900	950	995	1045	1090	705	745	780



CDN Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	3225	3320	3415	3510	3600	3695	2130	2195	2260



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2150	2235	2320	2400	2485	2570	1670	1765	1860



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 95\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2035	2130	2225	2320	2410	2505	1595	1680	1765



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2170	2270	2375	2475	2580	2685	1595	1680	1765
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2310	2420	2535	2645	2760	2870	1795	1850	1905

ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$375 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$565.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$375 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$565.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$75. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	2635	2730	2825	2920	3010	3105	1840	1905	1970



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$375 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$565.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$375 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$565.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



CDN Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	2345	2450	2550	2655	2760	2860	1945	2010	2075



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1950	2045	2140	2235	2325	2420	1605	1670	1735



CDN Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	2890	3085	3285	3480	3675	3875	2120	2250	2385
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	3245	3470	3695	3920	4145	4370	2385	2560	2740

MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$375 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$565.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$75. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	2635	2730	2825	2920	3010	3105	1840	1905	1970



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$375 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$565.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$375 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$565.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	5795	6020	6245	6470	6695	6920	5175	5270	5365
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375= \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375= \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375= \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375= \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

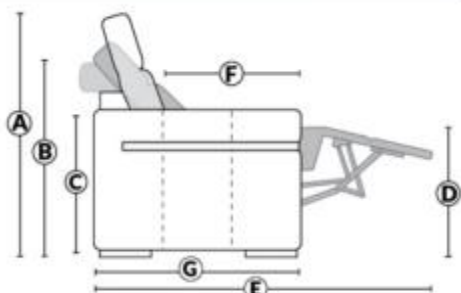
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

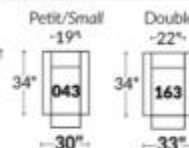
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

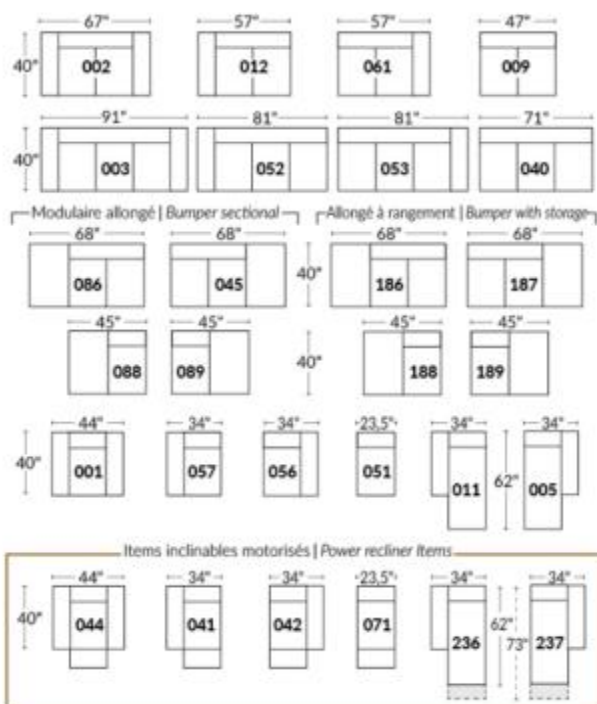


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

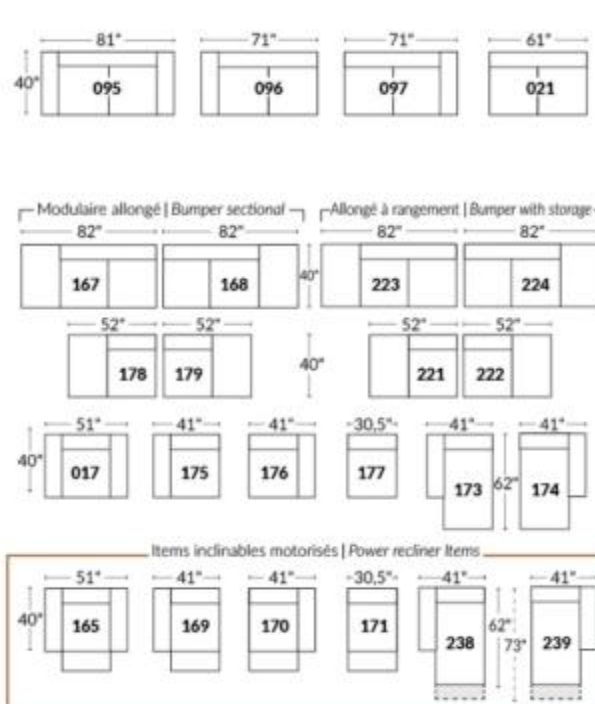
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



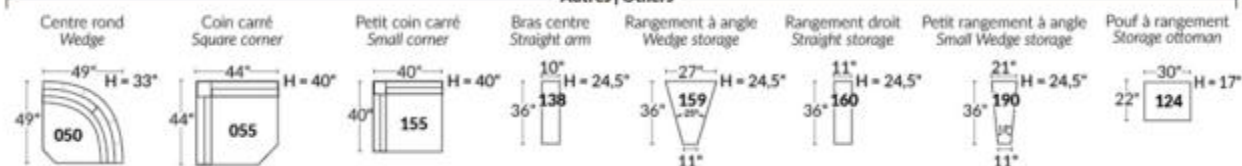
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



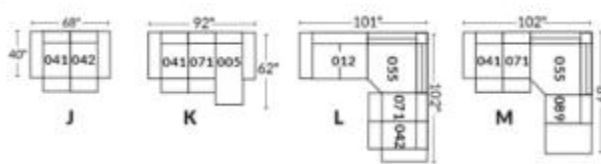
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



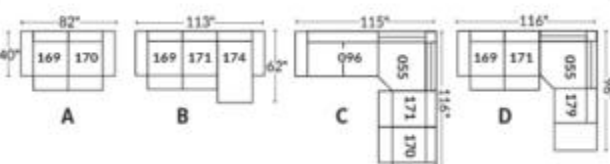
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

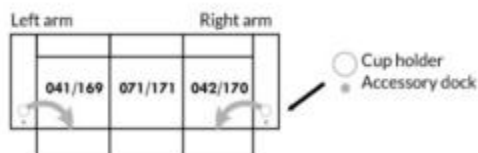
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

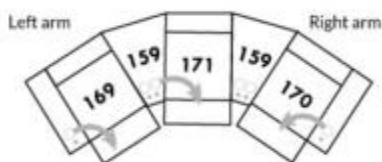
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

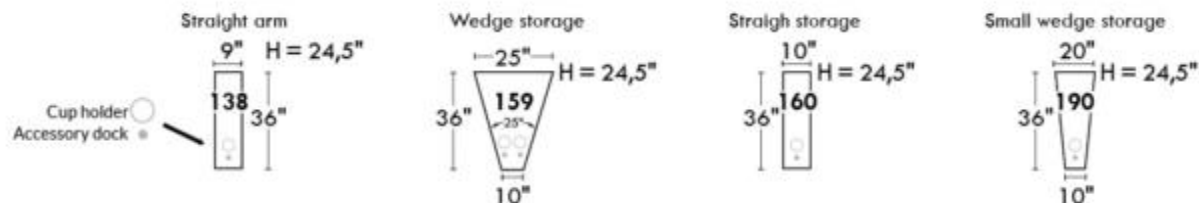
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

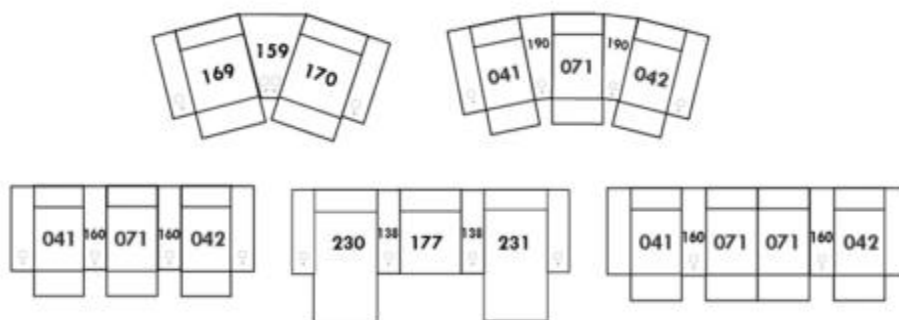
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

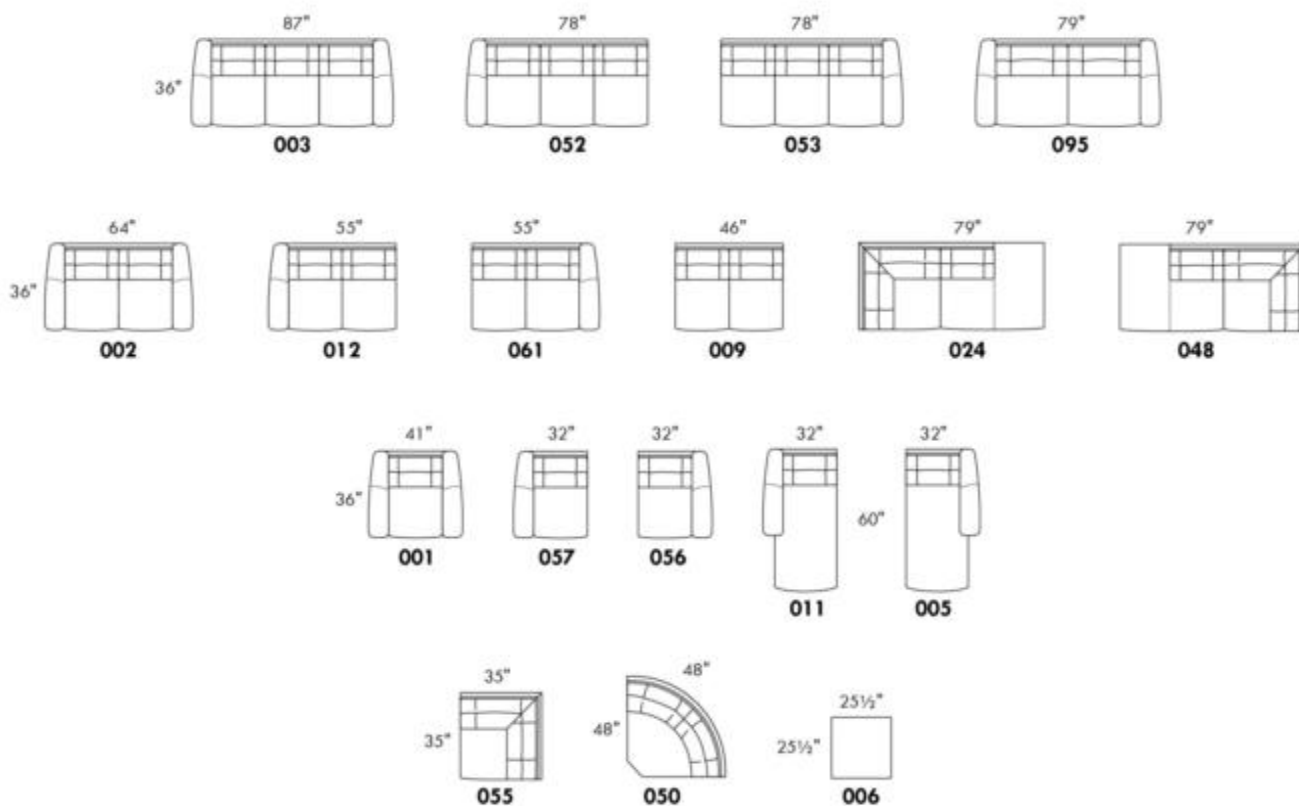
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2290	2460	2625	2795	2965	3135	1680	1785	1885
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3040	3265	3490	3715	3940	4165	2215	2355	2495
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3545	3835	4125	4420	4710	5000	2655	2845	3030
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2645	2870	3095	3320	3545	3770	1850	1970	2095
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1005	1120	1230	1345	1455	1570	885	900	920
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2545	2760	2975	3190	3405	3620	1885	2045	2205
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2645	2870	3095	3320	3545	3770	1850	1970	2095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2675	2920	3160	3405	3650	3895	2035	2175	2320
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2835	3030	3225	3425	3620	3820	2150	2260	2375
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2835	3030	3225	3425	3620	3820	2150	2260	2375
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2250	2450	2645	2845	3040	3235	1850	1935	2020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3220	3500	3780	4060	4345	4625	2505	2665	2825
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3220	3500	3780	4060	4345	4625	2505	2665	2825
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2185	2385	2580	2775	2975	3170	1680	1795	1905
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2045	2175	2310	2440	2570	2700	1550	1645	1735
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2045	2175	2310	2440	2570	2700	1550	1645	1735
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2675	2920	3160	3405	3650	3895	2035	2175	2320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3360	3610	3865	4120	4370	4625	2560	2700	2845
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5865	6370	6875	7380	7890	8395	4355	4635	4920
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	6055	6530	7005	7485	7965	8445	4655	4925	5200
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	7600	8290	8965	9655	10340	11025	5920	6285	6660
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	8025	8660	9295	9935	10570	11210	5885	6275	6675
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4880	5205	5535	5865	6190	6520	3700	3905	4110
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	6840	7415	7980	8560	9130	9705	5220	5530	5835

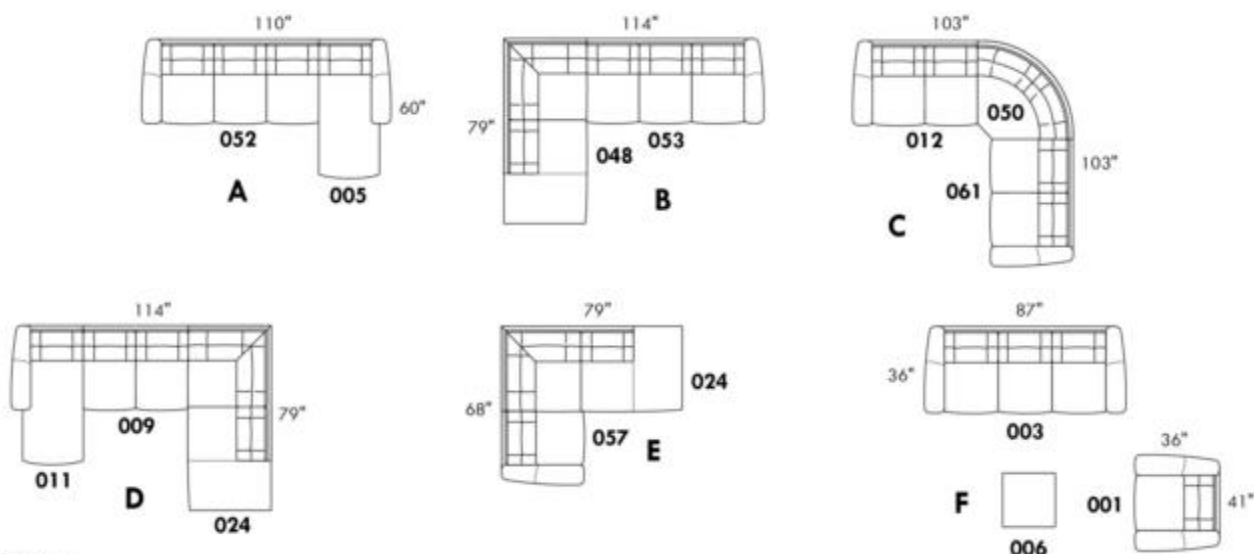
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

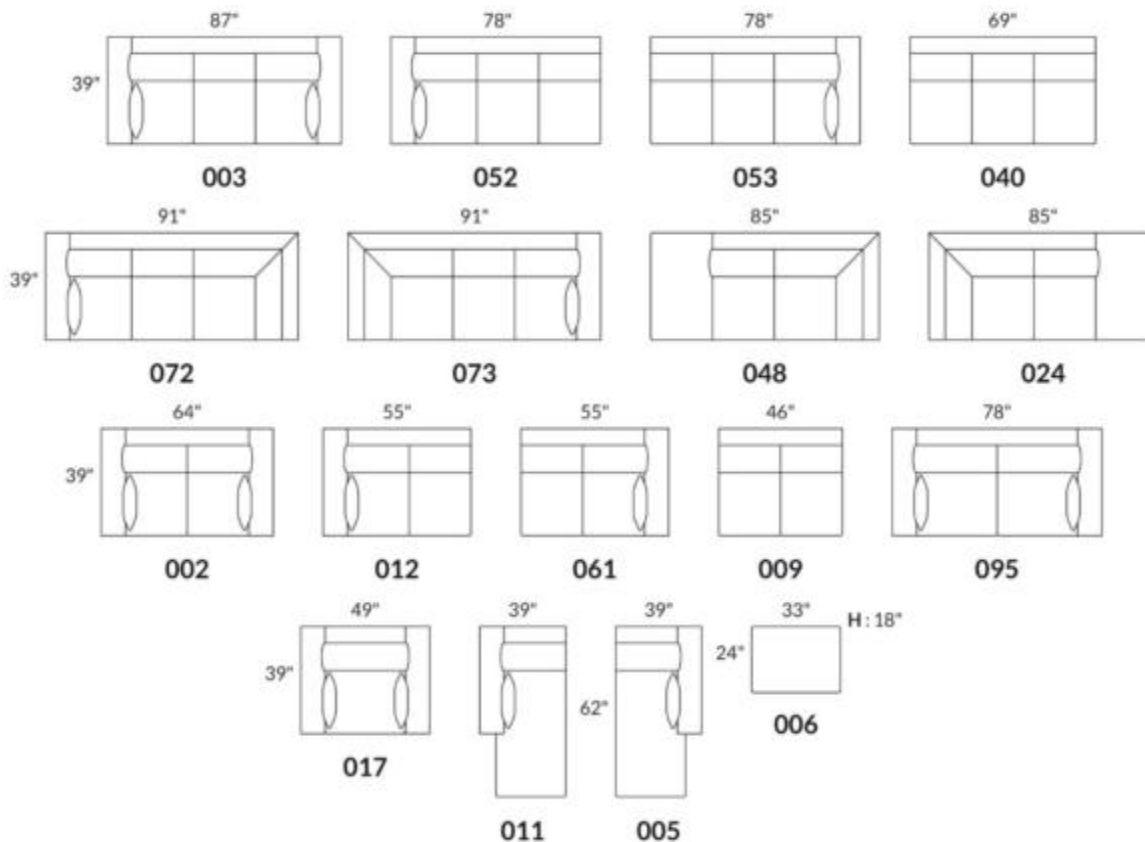
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	3160	3350	3535	3725	3910	4100	2300	2430	2560
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	3715	3970	4220	4475	4725	4980	2835	2975	3115
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2600	2760	2920	3075	3235	3395	1905	2010	2110
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1110	1155	1200	1250	1295	1345	900	940	975
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	2645	2860	3075	3295	3510	3725	1950	2100	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2600	2760	2920	3075	3235	3395	1905	2010	2110
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2795	2985	3170	3360	3545	3735	2140	2235	2325
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2215	2375	2535	2695	2850	3010	1670	1775	1875
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	3835	4025	4210	4400	4585	4775	2795	2925	3060
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	3360	3610	3865	4120	4370	4625	2505	2655	2805
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	3835	4025	4210	4400	4585	4775	2795	2925	3060
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3545	3810	4070	4335	4595	4860	2655	2835	3010
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3545	3810	4070	4335	4595	4860	2655	2835	3010
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2795	2985	3170	3360	3545	3735	2140	2235	2325
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	4045	4295	4550	4800	5055	5310	2985	3170	3360
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	4045	4295	4550	4800	5055	5310	2985	3170	3360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	3520	3745	3970	4195	4420	4645	2710	2845	2975
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	5395	5745	6090	6435	6780	7130	4045	4245	4435
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	6630	7010	7380	7760	8130	8510	4935	5160	5385
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	6840	7280	7720	8160	8600	9045	5125	5405	5685
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	7380	7835	8280	8735	9180	9635	5450	5760	6070
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	9080	9645	10205	10770	11330	11895	6650	7035	7420

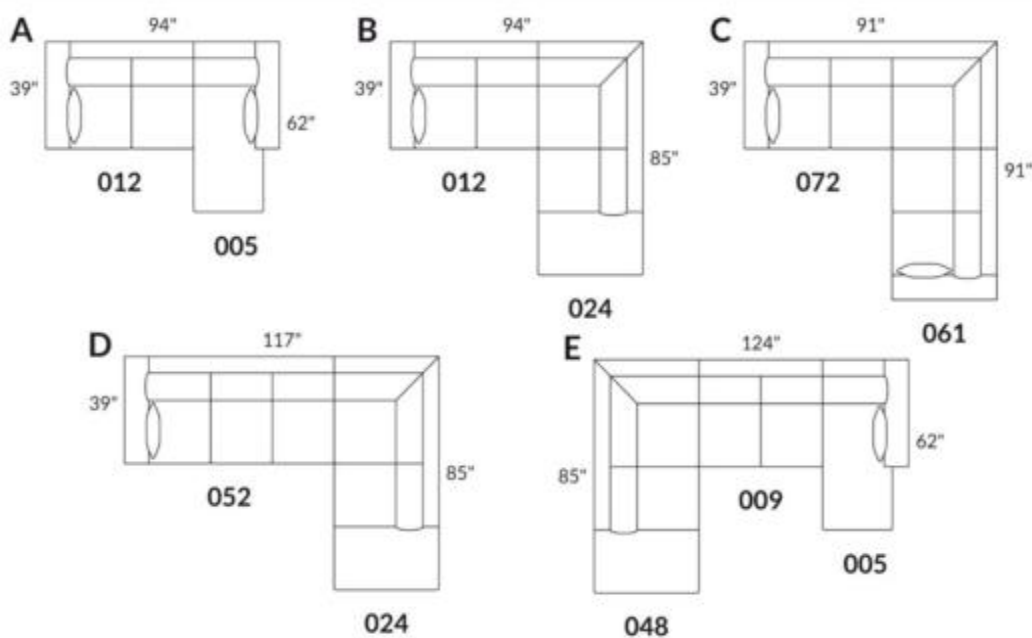
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

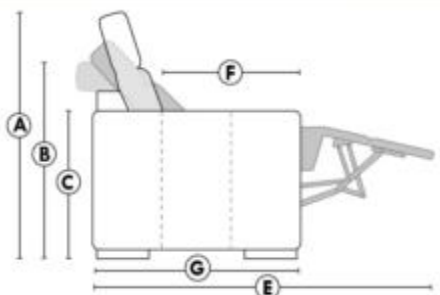
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

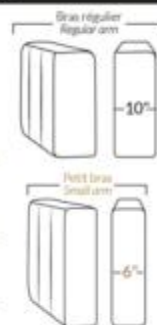
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

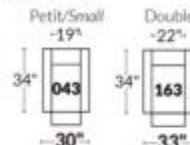
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

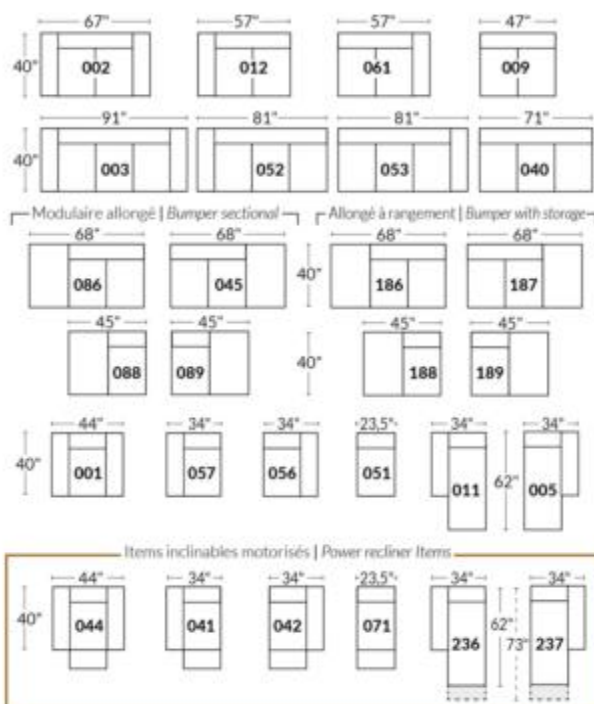


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

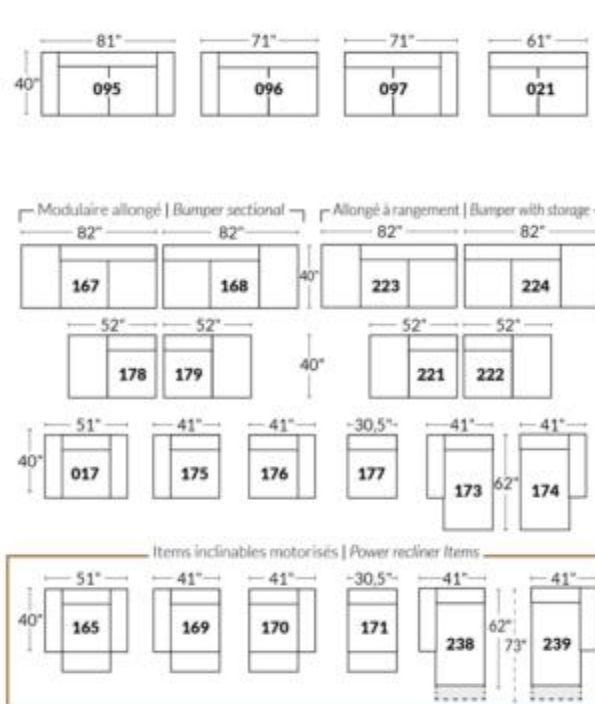
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



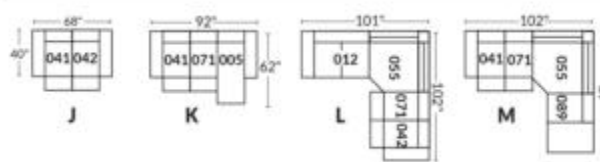
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



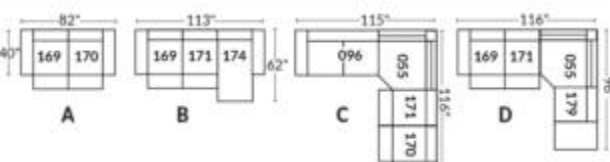
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

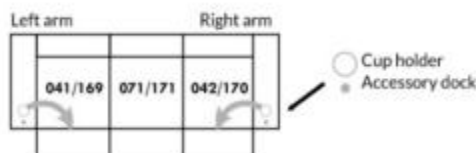
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

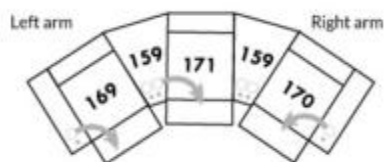
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

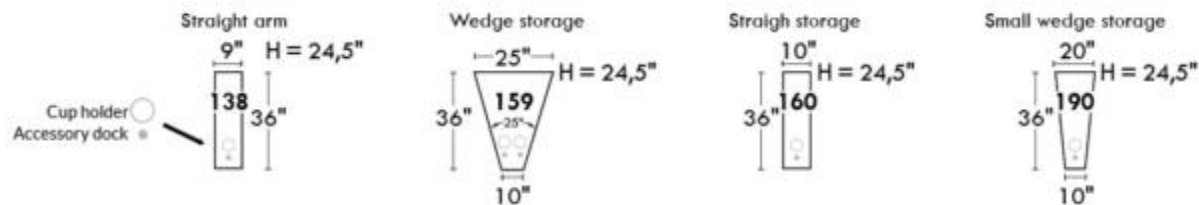
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

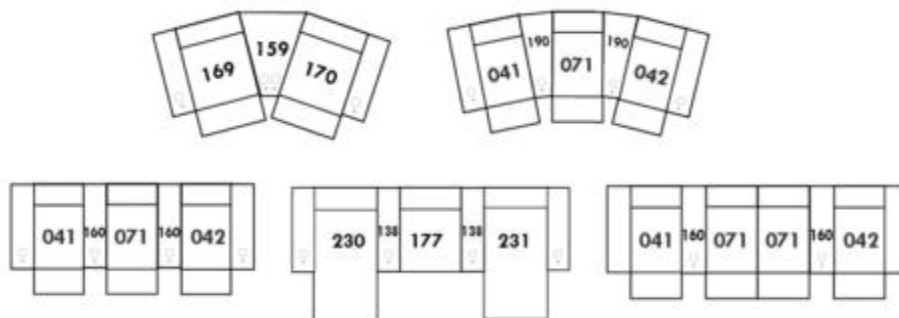
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

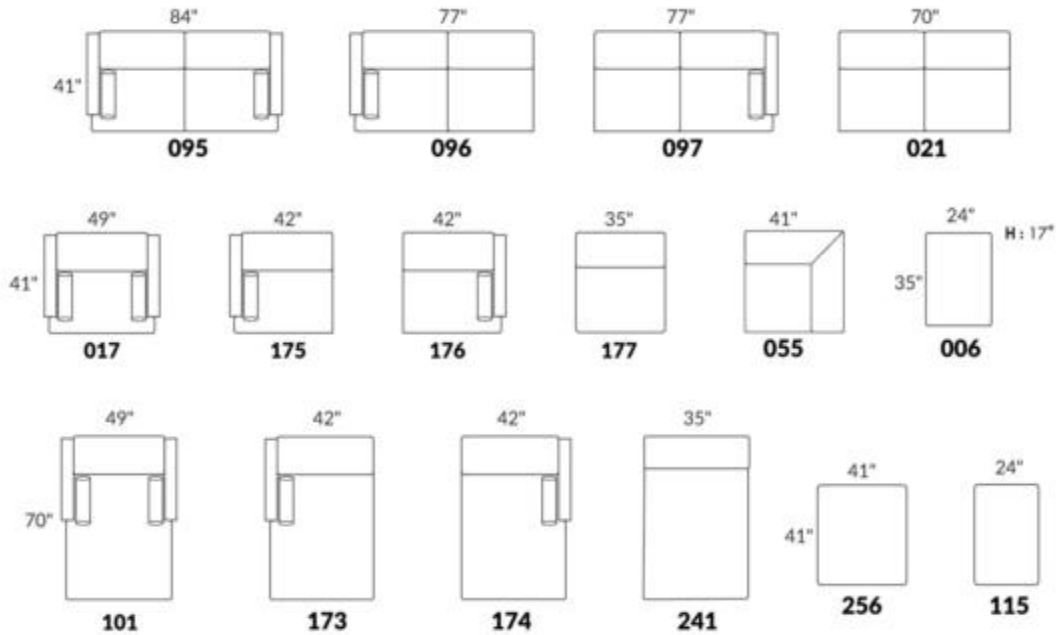
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$115 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$170 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	930	950	970
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	3650	3855	4060	4270	4475	4680	2130	2270	2410
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	4100	4350	4605	4860	5110	5365	2870	3095	3320
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	2635	2740	2845	2945	3050	3150	1895	1990	2085
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5710	5975	6235	6500	6760	7025	3200	3425	3650
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	5085	5375	5665	5955	6245	6535	3050	3245	3445
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	5085	5375	5665	5955	6245	6535	3050	3245	3445
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	4650	4875	5100	5325	5550	5775	2535	2710	2890
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1595	1795	1990	2185	2385	2580	1345	1435	1530
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	4035	4200	4370	4540	4710	4875	2385	2545	2700
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	4035	4200	4370	4540	4710	4875	2385	2545	2700
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	3010	3200	3385	3575	3760	3950	1990	2110	2235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	3010	3200	3385	3575	3760	3950	1990	2110	2235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	2385	2560	2740	2920	3095	3275	1895	1990	2085
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	3405	3565	3725	3885	4045	4200	2250	2400	2550
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1885	2085	2280	2475	2675	2870	1435	1530	1625
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	9120	9575	10035	10495	10955	11410	5435	5790	6145
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	11475	11965	12465	12965	13465	13950	7020	7490	7950
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	11510	12380	13240	14100	14965	15825	8560	9055	9560
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	14890	15770	16655	17540	18410	19300	10595	11140	11695
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	13950	14785	15620	16455	17290	18120	9600	10165	10730

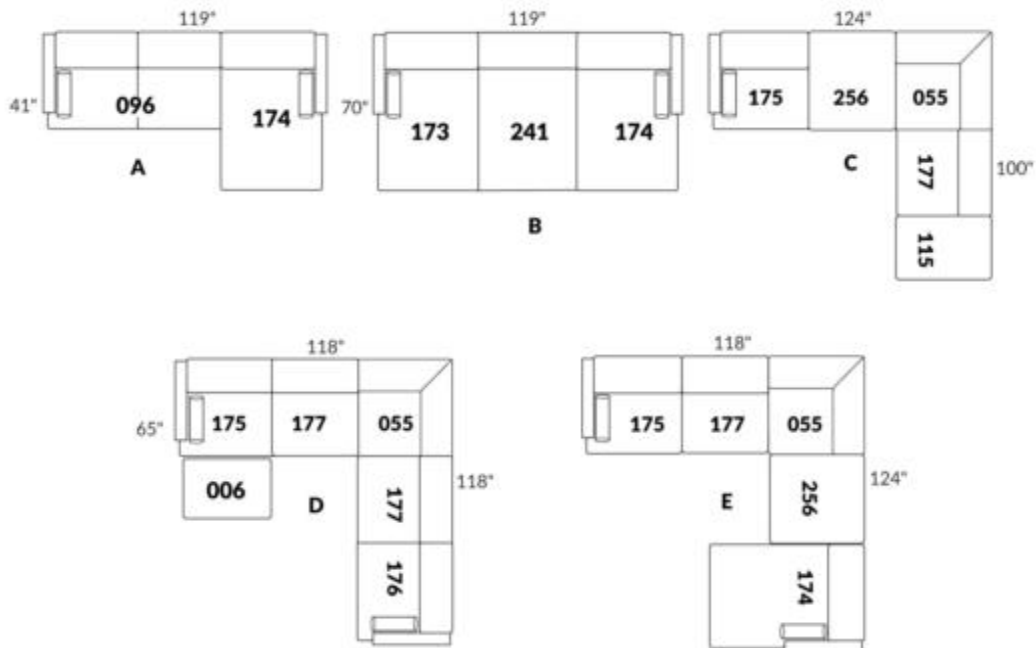
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

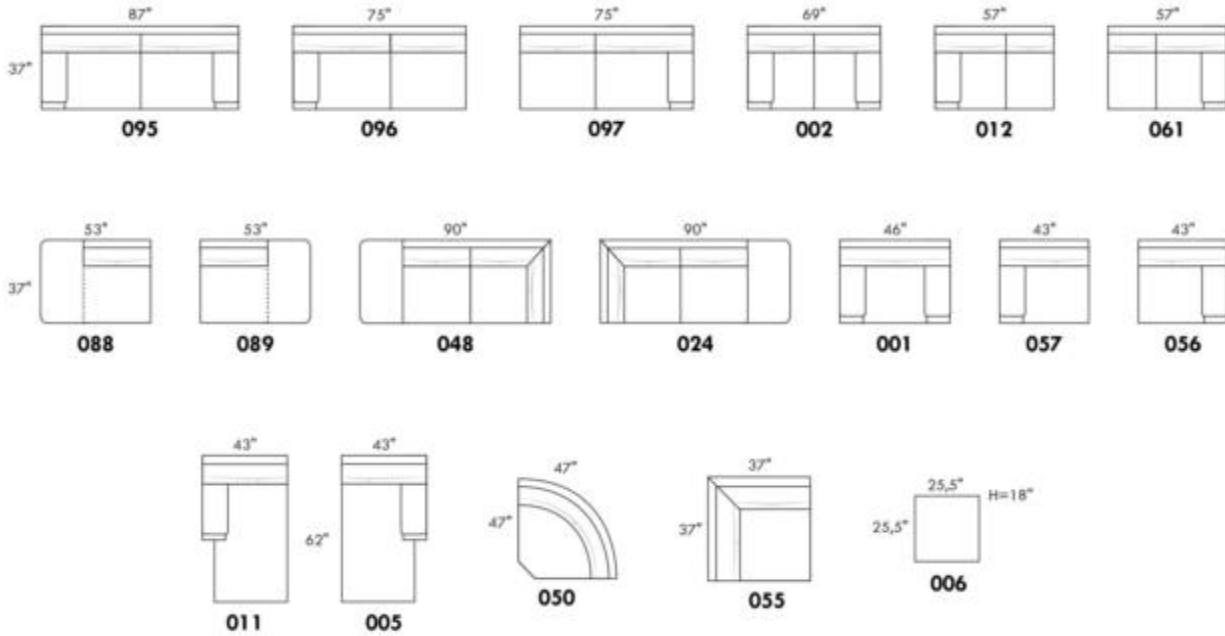
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

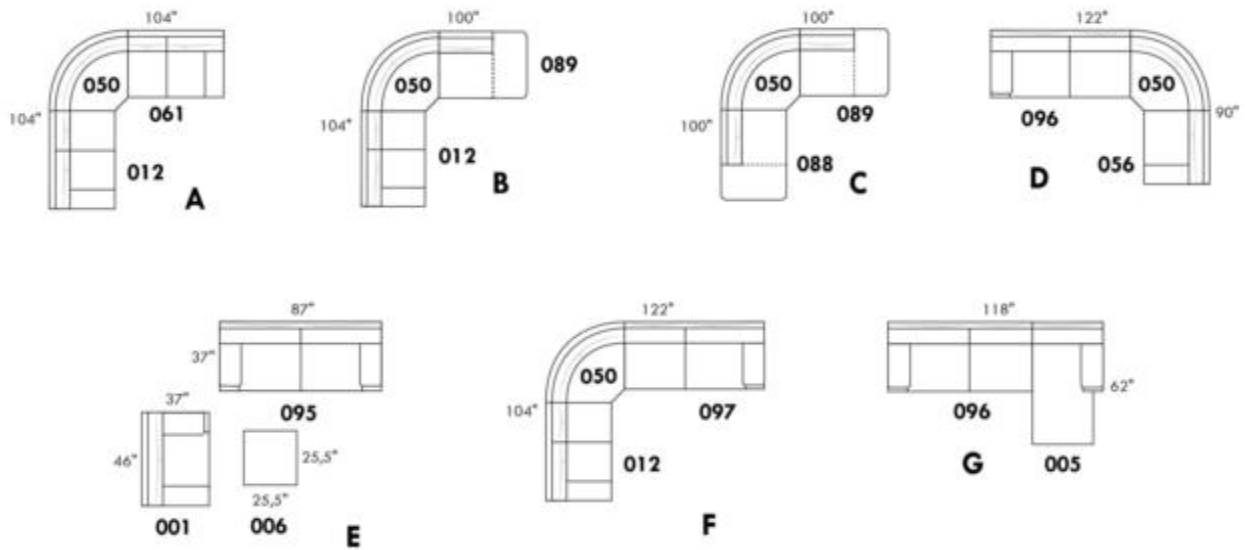
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2300	2470	2635	2805	2975	3145	1680	1795	1905
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	3310	3525	3745	3960	4175	4390	2215	2355	2495
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2225	2420	2620	2815	3010	3210	1585	1700	1810
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1110	1155	1200	1250	1295	1345	825	865	900
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2225	2420	2620	2815	3010	3210	1585	1700	1810
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	2850	3060	3265	3470	3675	3885	2035	2175	2320
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	3790	4125	4465	4800	5140	5475	2835	3040	3245
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	3790	4125	4465	4800	5140	5475	2835	3040	3245
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1970	2150	2325	2505	2685	2860	1560	1670	1785
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1895	2100	2310	2515	2720	2925	1485	1595	1710
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1850	2025	2205	2385	2560	2740	1550	1650	1755
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1850	2025	2205	2385	2560	2740	1550	1650	1755
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	2850	3060	3265	3470	3675	3885	2035	2175	2320
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2085	2235	2385	2535	2685	2835	1550	1650	1755
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2085	2235	2385	2535	2685	2835	1550	1650	1755
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	3715	3985	4260	4530	4800	5075	2560	2710	2860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	3225	3520	3810	4100	4390	4680	2400	2570	2740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	3225	3520	3810	4100	4390	4680	2400	2570	2740
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	7670	8270	8855	9445	10035	10630	5630	6020	6425
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	6905	7445	7975	8510	9045	9580	5145	5495	5860
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	6140	6620	7095	7575	8055	8530	4660	4970	5295
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	7045	7695	8340	8990	9635	10280	5510	5890	6280
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	7125	7610	8095	8585	9070	9565	5065	5370	5665
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	8045	8730	9400	10075	10750	11425	5995	6415	6845
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	5450	5940	6430	6915	7400	7890	3985	4270	4550

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CHARDONNAY

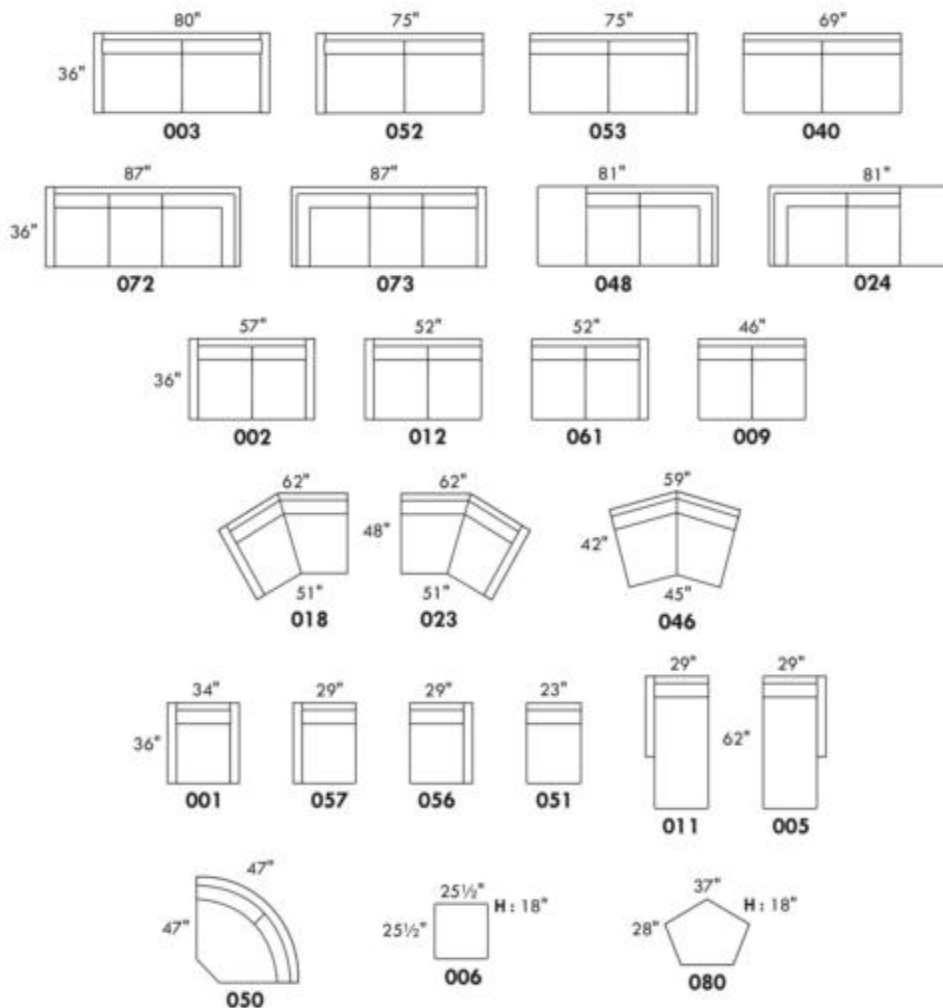
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2215	2375	2535	2695	2850	3010	1670	1775	1875
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	3160	3350	3535	3725	3910	4100	2300	2430	2560
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3715	3970	4220	4475	4725	4980	2835	2975	3115
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2600	2760	2920	3075	3235	3395	1905	2010	2110
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1110	1155	1200	1250	1295	1345	900	940	975
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2645	2860	3075	3295	3510	3725	1950	2100	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2600	2760	2920	3075	3235	3395	1905	2010	2110
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2795	2985	3170	3360	3545	3735	2140	2235	2325
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2665	2880	3095	3310	3525	3745	2000	2150	2300
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2665	2880	3095	3310	3525	3745	2000	2150	2300
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3835	4025	4210	4400	4585	4775	2795	2925	3060
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3360	3610	3865	4120	4370	4625	2505	2655	2805
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2215	2430	2645	2860	3075	3295	1860	1980	2100
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3835	4025	4210	4400	4585	4775	2795	2925	3060
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2335	2475	2620	2760	2900	3040	1745	1850	1950
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	2245	1240	1345	1445
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3545	3810	4070	4335	4595	4860	2655	2835	3010
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3545	3810	4070	4335	4595	4860	2655	2835	3010
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1915	2075	2235	2395	2550	2710	1540	1635	1725
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1915	2075	2235	2395	2550	2710	1540	1635	1725
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2795	2985	3170	3360	3545	3735	2140	2235	2325
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	4045	4295	4550	4800	5055	5310	2985	3170	3360
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	4045	4295	4550	4800	5055	5310	2985	3170	3360
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1230	1275	1325	1370	1420	1465	1045	1090	1135

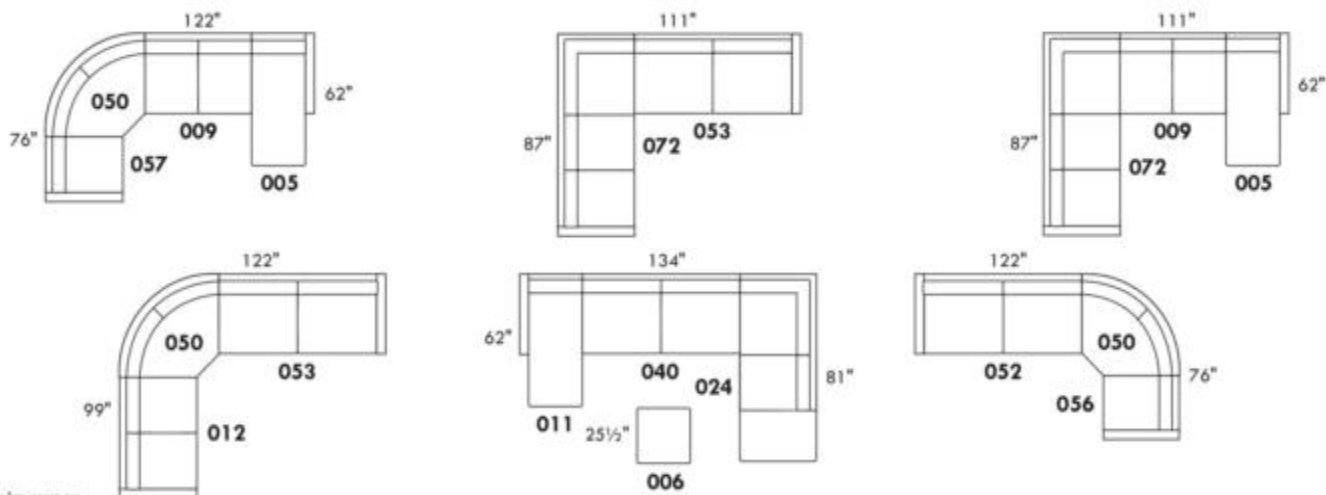
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$300/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$600/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3435	3600	3770	3940	4110	4275	2635	2700	2770
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4960	5215	5470	5720	5975	6225	3750	3910	4070
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6820	7100	7380	4510	4720	4925
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3245	3395	3545	3695	3845	3995	2495	2625	2760
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3675	3835	3995	4155	4315	4475	2815	2975	3135
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3245	3395	3545	3695	3845	3995	2495	2625	2760
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4325	4500	4680	4860	5035	5215	3300	3435	3565
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3640	3845	4050	4260	4465	4670	2760	2880	3000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4175	4350	4530	4710	4885	5065	3200	3350	3500
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4710	4905	5100	5300	5495	5695	3620	3770	3920
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3160	3295	3425	3555	3685	3820	2515	2625	2740
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3160	3295	3425	3555	3685	3820	2515	2625	2740
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	3985	4165	4345	4520	4700	4875	3245	3330	3415
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3760	3940	4120	4295	4475	4650	3010	3095	3180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3310	3460	3610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3245	3435	3620	3810	3995	4185	2335	2460	2580
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2170	2260	2355	2450	2545	2635	1680	1785	1885
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	5345	5620	5890	6160	6435	6705	4080	4250	4420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	5345	5620	5890	6160	6435	6705	4080	4250	4420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3825	4005	4185	4360	4540	4720	2945	3060	3170
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2770	2925	3085	3245	3405	3565	2130	2225	2320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2770	2925	3085	3245	3405	3565	2130	2225	2320

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$300/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$600/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4325	4500	4680	4860	5035	5215	3300	3435	3565
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2560	2625	2695	2760	2825	2890	2035	2160	2280
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3310	3460	3610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2775	2945	3115	3285	3450	3620	2140	2250	2365
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2775	2945	3115	3285	3450	3620	2140	2250	2365
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5440	5700	5965	6225	6490	6750	4155	4295	4435
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4775	5000	5225	5450	5675	5900	3660	3825	3995
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4775	5000	5225	5450	5675	5900	3660	3825	3995
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1425	1475	1520	1570	1615	1660	1230	1250	1270
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	4080	4295	4510	4725	4945	5160	3255	3340	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4015	4195	4370	4550	4725	4905	3135	3265	3395
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4785	5025	5270	5515	5760	6000	3685	3845	4005
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4785	5025	5270	5515	5760	6000	3685	3845	4005
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3350	3525	3705	3885	4060	4240	2685	2785	2890
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3350	3525	3705	3885	4060	4240	2685	2785	2890
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2720	2845	2965	3085	3210	3330	2205	2320	2430
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3565	3725	3885	4045	4200	4360	2700	2880	3060
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3565	3725	3885	4045	4200	4360	2700	2880	3060
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3010	3170	3330	3490	3650	3810	2320	2440	2560
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3010	3170	3330	3490	3650	3810	2320	2440	2560
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2355	2485	2620	2750	2880	3010	1840	1960	2085
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3030	3200	3370	3535	3705	3875	2325	2460	2590
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3030	3200	3370	3535	3705	3875	2325	2460	2590

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	6700	7050	7410	7770	8120	8480	5370	5570	5780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	9635	10095	10555	11015	11470	11930	7590	7985	8380
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	14670	15375	16080	16780	17485	18190	11495	11990	12485
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	12925	13575	14225	14865	15515	16165	10160	10625	11080
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	6320	6590	6850	7110	7370	7640	5030	5250	5480
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	8965	9315	9665	10010	10355	10705	7045	7410	7780
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	13870	14425	14985	15535	16085	16645	10795	11280	11755
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	12320	12870	13420	13960	14500	15050	9635	10095	10555



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

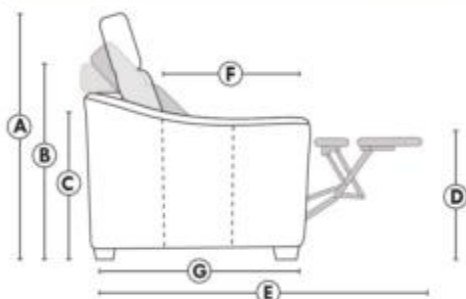
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

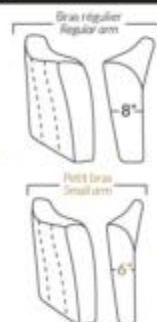
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

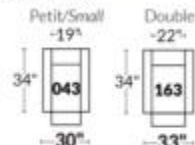
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

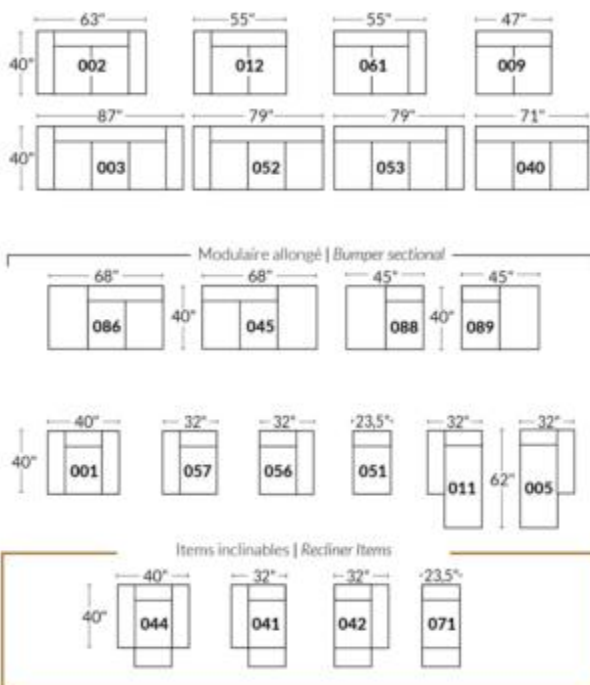


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

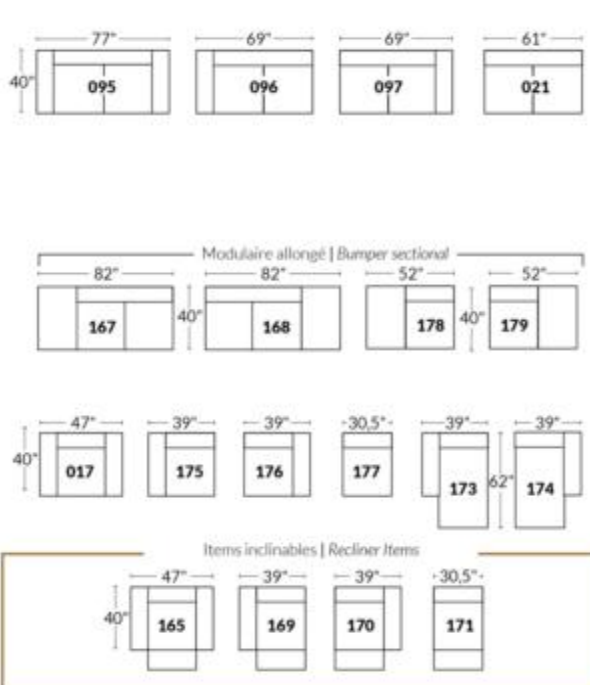
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



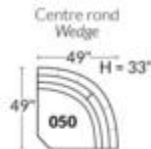
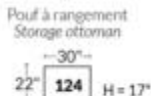
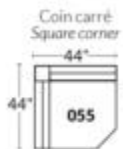
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



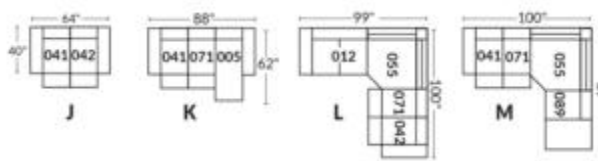
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



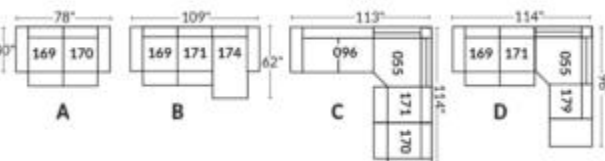
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

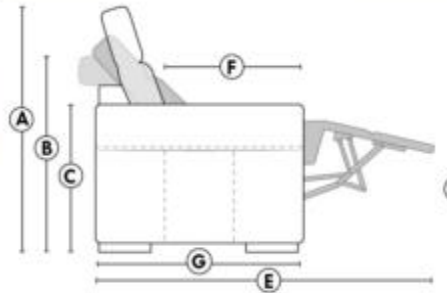
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

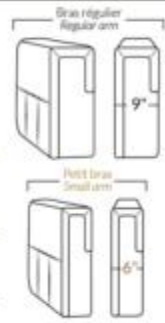
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

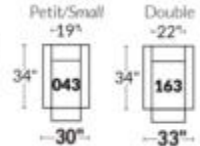
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

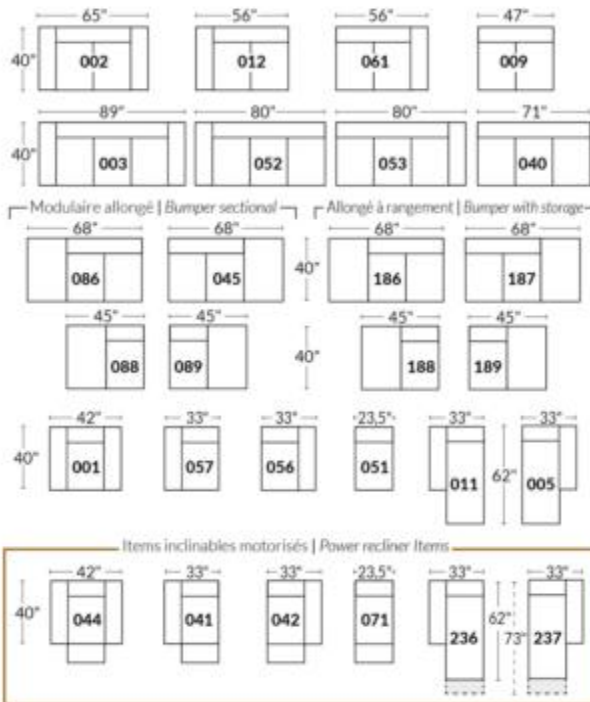


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

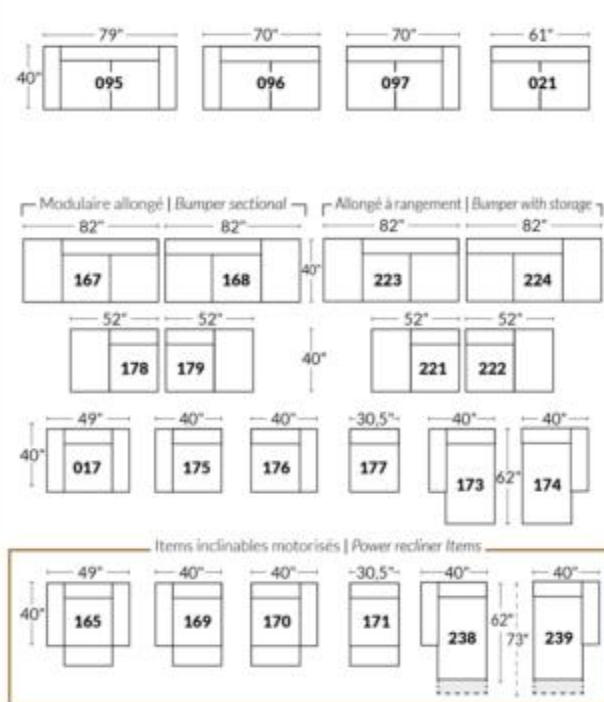
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



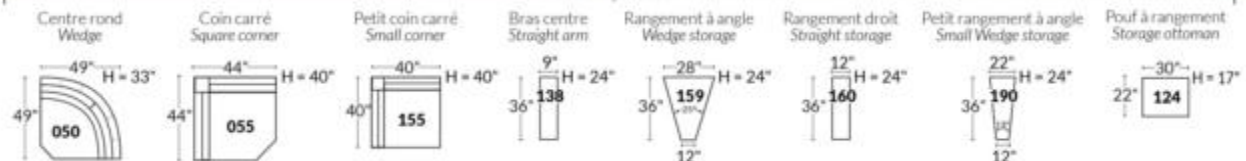
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



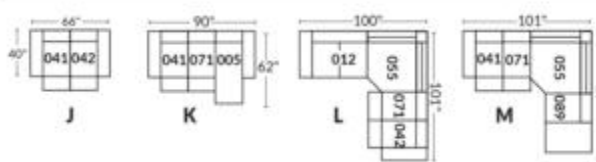
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



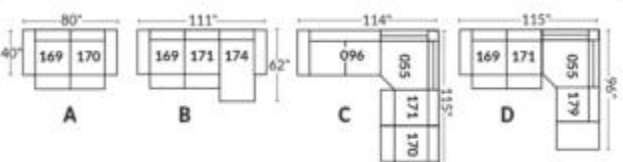
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

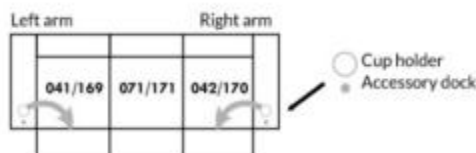
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

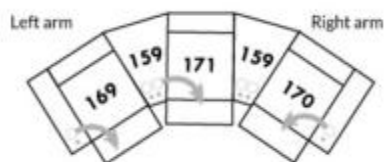
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

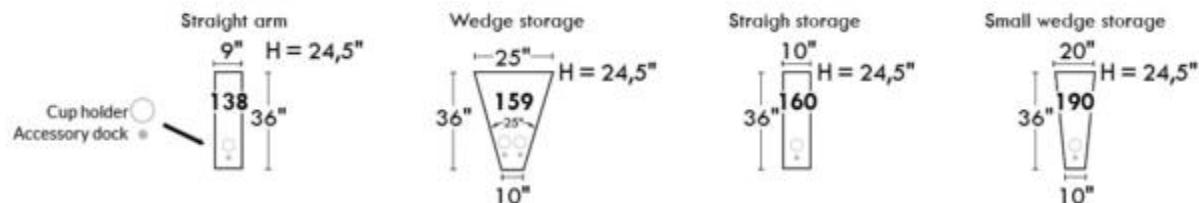
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

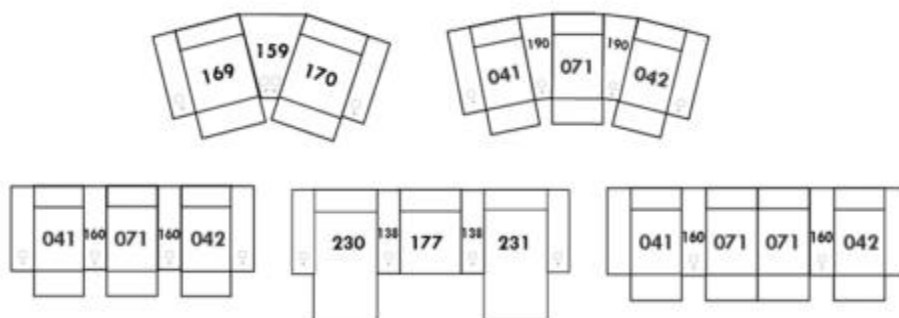
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

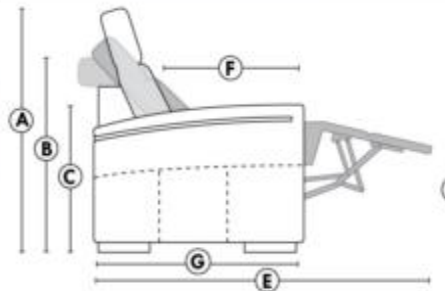
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

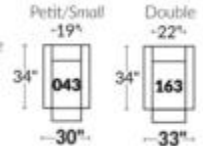
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

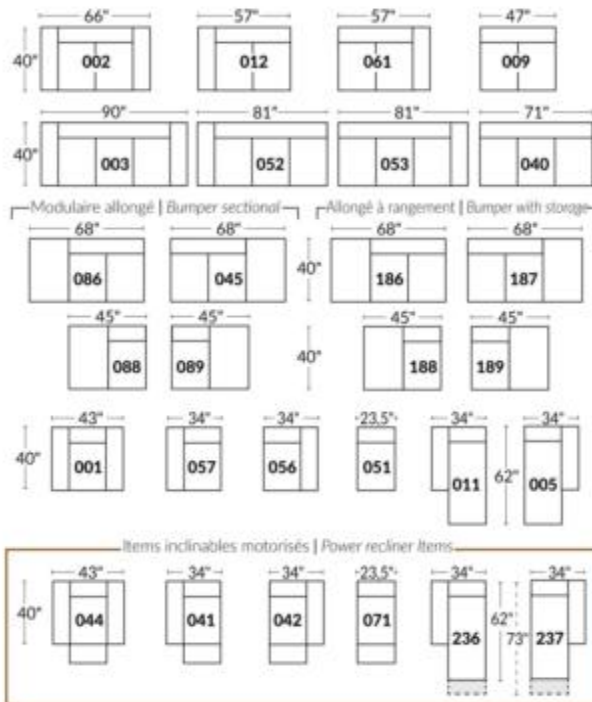


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

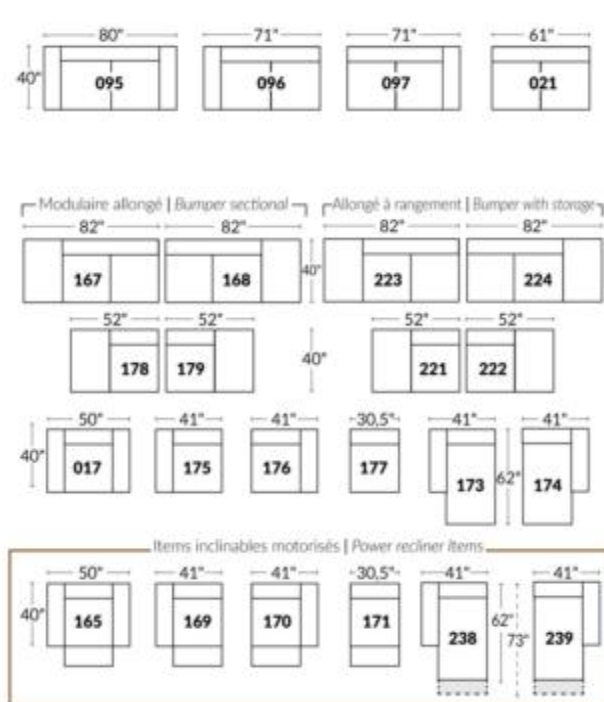
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



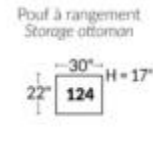
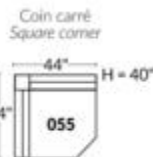
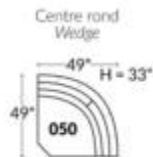
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



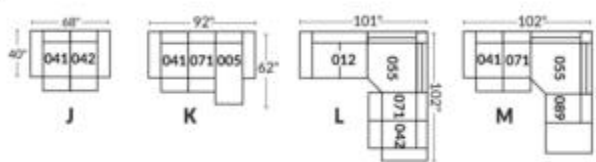
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



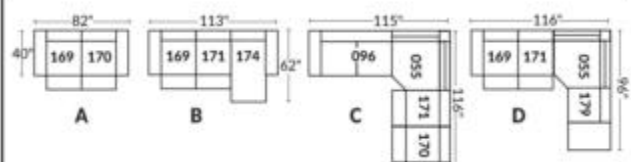
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

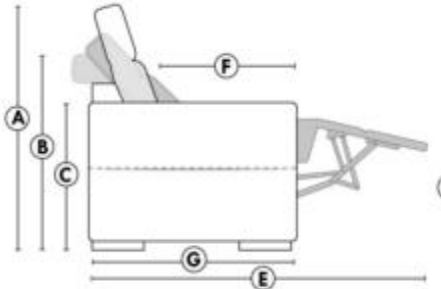
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

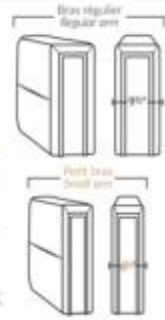
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

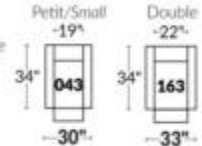
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

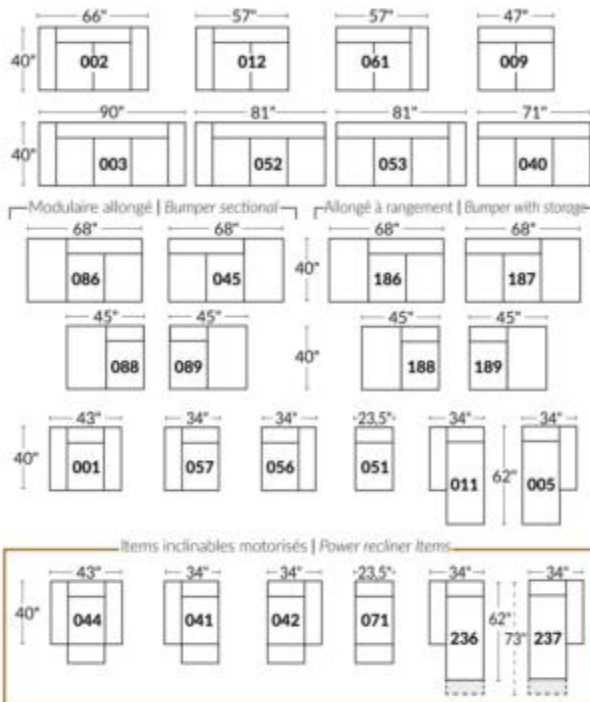


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

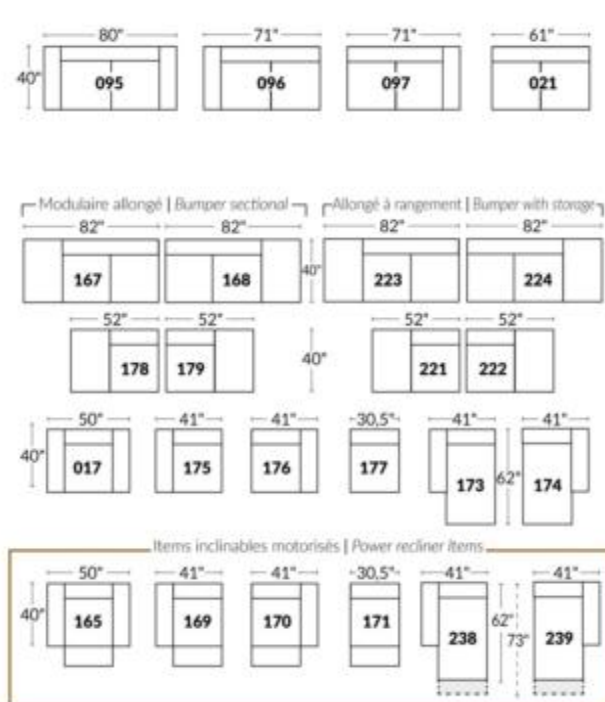
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



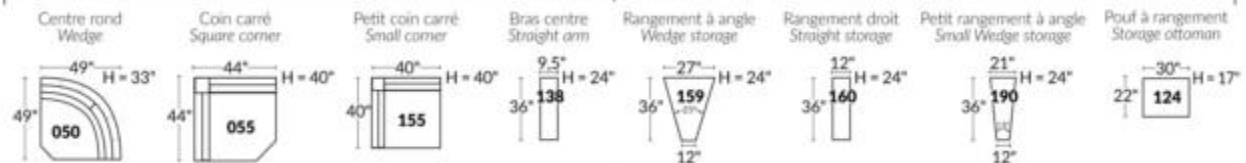
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



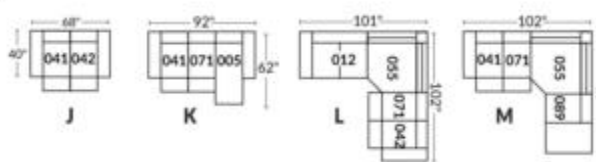
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



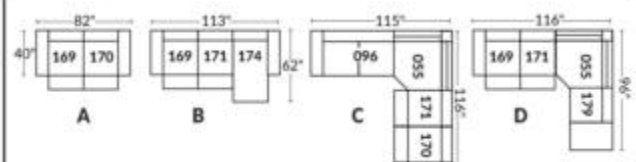
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

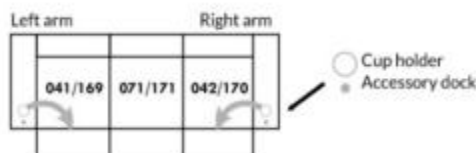
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

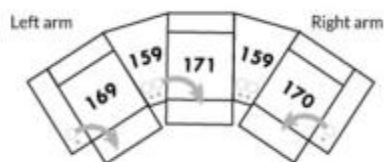
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

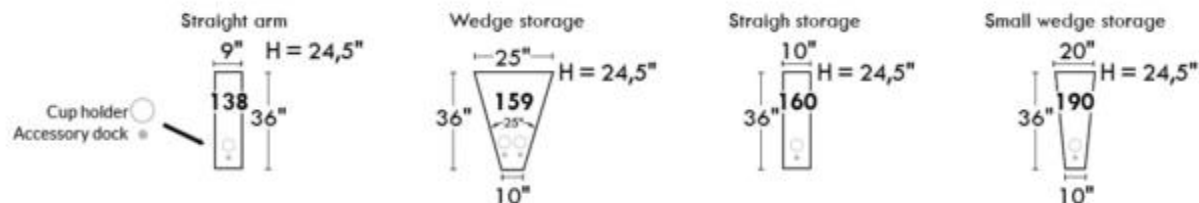
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

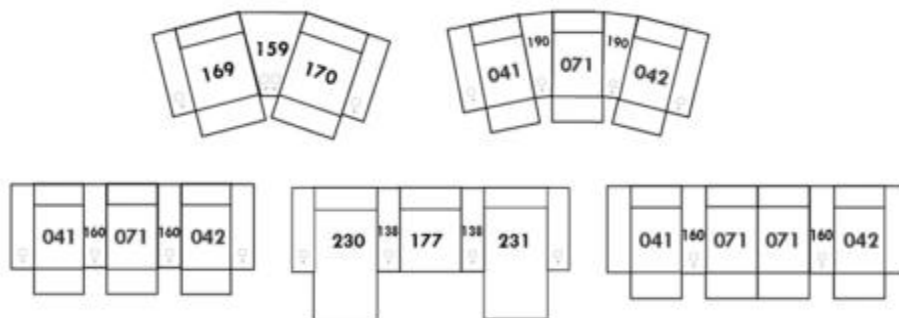
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$300/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$600/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3310	3490	3670	3845	4025	4200	2515	2625	2740
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	4795	5020	5245	5470	5695	5920	3650	3770	3895
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	5870	6160	6450	6745	7035	7325	4425	4605	4785
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	3160	3295	3425	3555	3685	3820	2345	2475	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3595	3715	3835	3960	4080	4200	2695	2805	2920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	3160	3295	3425	3555	3685	3820	2345	2475	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	4200	4370	4540	4710	4875	5045	3200	3320	3445
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3555	3725	3895	4060	4230	4400	2675	2770	2860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	4080	4230	4380	4530	4680	4830	3070	3235	3405
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	4625	4775	4925	5075	5225	5375	3510	3675	3845
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3070	3210	3350	3490	3630	3770	2385	2485	2590
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3070	3210	3350	3490	3630	3770	2385	2485	2590
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3985	4165	4345	4520	4700	4875	3245	3330	3415
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3660	3855	4050	4250	4445	4645	2900	3000	3105
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	4220	4400	4575	4755	4935	5110	3210	3340	3470
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3160	3320	3480	3640	3800	3960	2235	2325	2420
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2035	2130	2225	2320	2410	2505	1560	1660	1765
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	5250	5450	5645	5845	6040	6235	3960	4125	4295
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	5250	5450	5645	5845	6040	6235	3960	4125	4295
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3695	3885	4070	4260	4445	4635	2835	2955	3075
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2675	2815	2955	3095	3235	3375	2025	2110	2195
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2675	2815	2955	3095	3235	3375	2025	2110	2195

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$30/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$300/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$600/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	4200	4370	4540	4710	4875	5045	3200	3320	3445
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1945	2065	2185
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	4220	4400	4575	4755	4935	5110	3210	3340	3470
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2695	2845	2995	3145	3295	3445	2035	2120	2205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2695	2845	2995	3145	3295	3445	2035	2120	2205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	5335	5625	5920	6210	6500	6790	4015	4185	4350
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	4700	4915	5130	5345	5560	5775	3555	3715	3875
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	4700	4915	5130	5345	5560	5775	3555	3715	3875
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1425	1475	1520	1570	1615	1660	1230	1250	1270
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4080	4295	4510	4725	4945	5160	3255	3340	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3900	4100	4295	4495	4690	4885	3030	3160	3295
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	4710	4935	5160	5385	5610	5835	3595	3750	3910
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	4710	4935	5160	5385	5610	5835	3595	3750	3910
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3255	3415	3575	3735	3895	4050	2610	2700	2795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3255	3415	3575	3735	3895	4050	2610	2700	2795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2645	2740	2835	2925	3020	3115	2085	2205	2325
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	3445	3610	3780	3950	4120	4285	2625	2775	2925
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	3445	3610	3780	3950	4120	4285	2625	2775	2925
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2890	3040	3190	3340	3490	3640	2205	2320	2430
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2890	3040	3190	3340	3490	3640	2205	2320	2430
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2270	2375	2475	2580	2685	2785	1710	1820	1935
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2225	2325	2430
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2225	2325	2430

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	6510	6830	7150	7470	7790	8100	5220	5400	5590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	9345	9765	10190	10610	11035	11450	7320	7680	8045
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	14295	14955	15610	16265	16920	17575	11085	11575	12070
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	12520	13145	13765	14380	15000	15620	9755	10185	10625
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	6140	6420	6700	6980	7260	7540	4770	4970	5180
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	8630	9030	9420	9815	10205	10600	6675	7025	7385
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	13365	13990	14605	15230	15840	16460	10365	10825	11295
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	11860	12465	13060	13665	14260	14860	9200	9625	10055



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

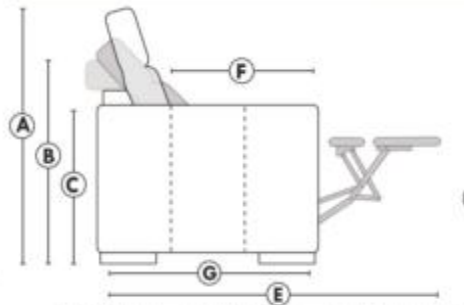
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

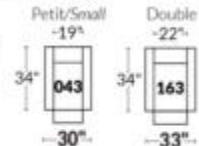
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

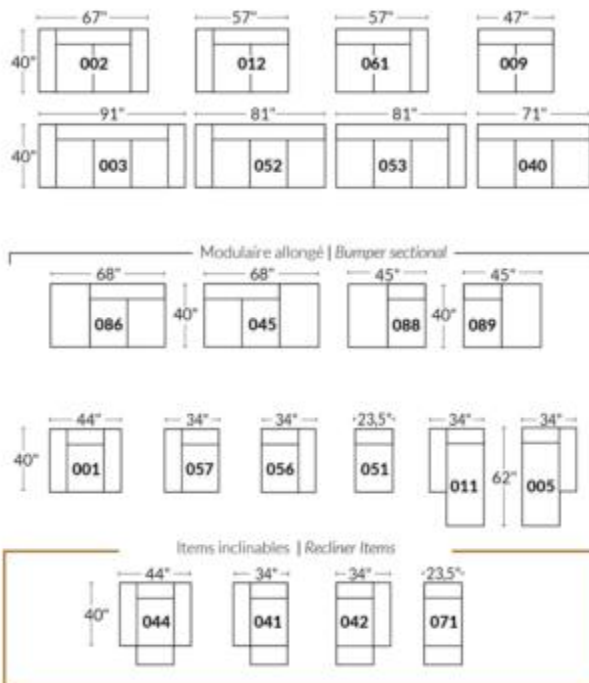


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

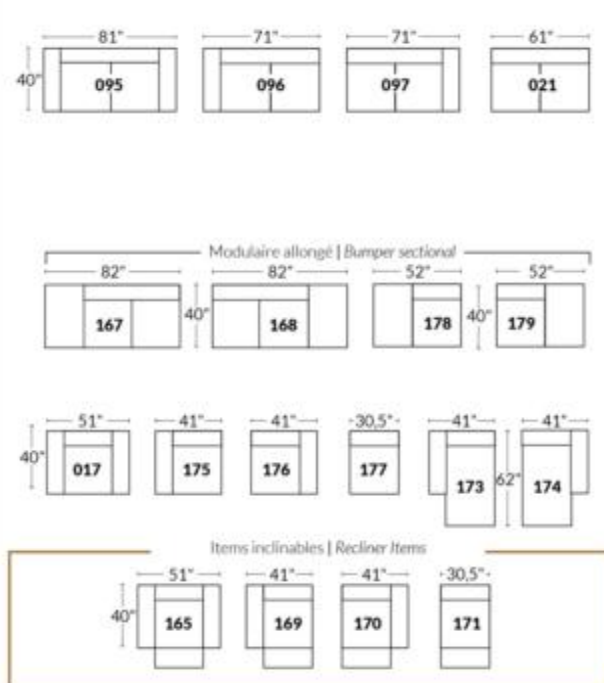
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



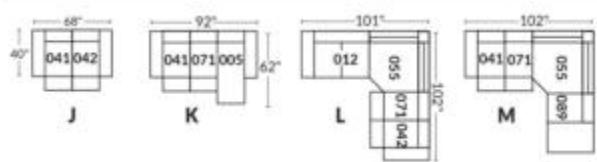
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



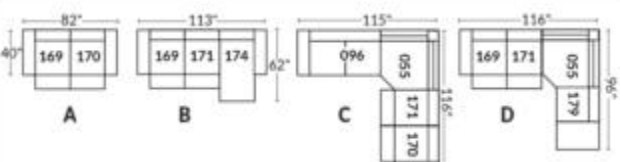
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

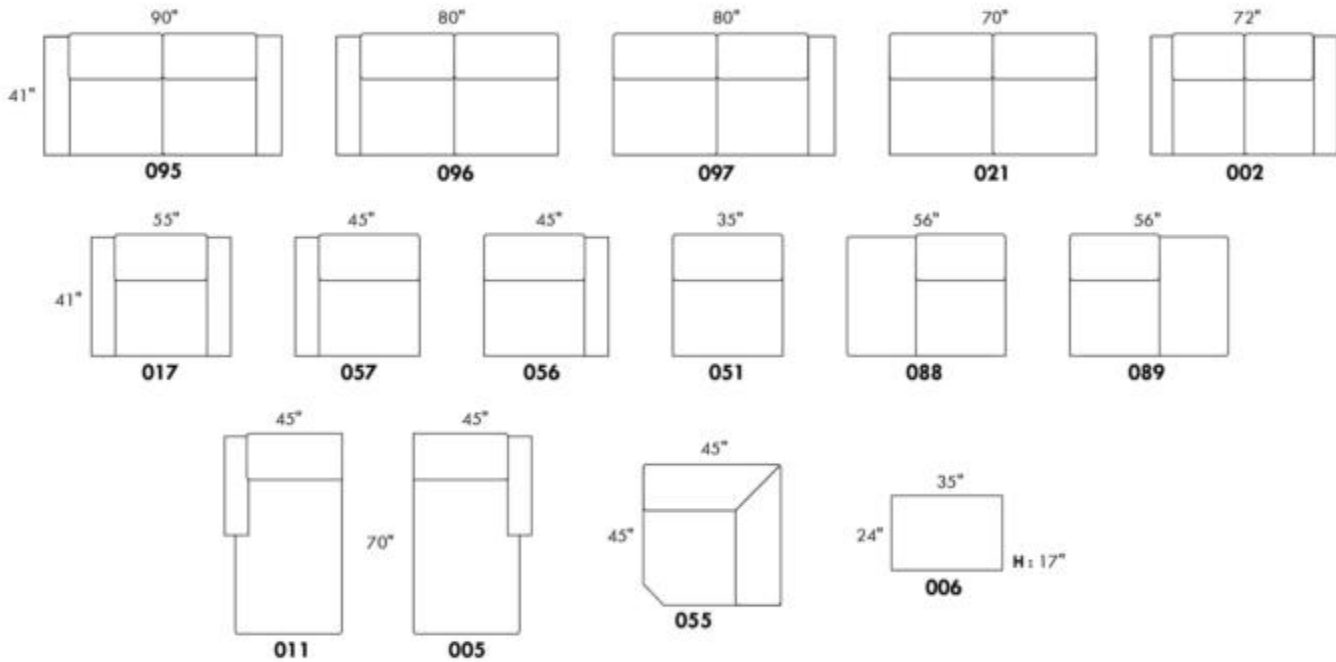
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	4200	4360	4520	4680	4840	5000	2835	2995	3150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3415	3575	3735	3895	4050	4210	2535	2665	2795
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1145	1195	1240	1285	1335	1380	845	865	885
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	3415	3575	3735	3895	4050	4210	2535	2665	2795
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	3310	3460	3610	3760	3910	4060	2460	2580	2700
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	3630	3845	4060	4275	4495	4710	2795	2995	3190
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1970	2150	2325	2505	2685	2860	1810	1915	2020
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2130	2235	2335	2440	2545	2645	1850	1935	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2645	2815	2985	3150	3320	3490	2140	2250	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2645	2815	2985	3150	3320	3490	2140	2250	2365
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2570	2730	2890	3050	3210	3370	2025	2140	2250
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2570	2730	2890	3050	3210	3370	2025	2140	2250
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	4945	5160	5375	5590	5805	6020	3395	3600	3810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	4240	4465	4690	4915	5140	5365	3095	3320	3545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	4240	4465	4690	4915	5140	5365	3095	3320	3545
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	9015	9515	10010	10505	11005	11500	7085	7505	7930
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	8940	9430	9915	10405	10895	11380	6970	7395	7815
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	10085	10690	11285	11890	12490	13085	8220	8655	9085
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	7655	8040	8425	8810	9190	9575	5630	5985	6340
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	6885	7280	7675	8065	8460	8855	5235	5570	5910
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	13415	14120	14820	15525	16230	16930	10275	10915	11550

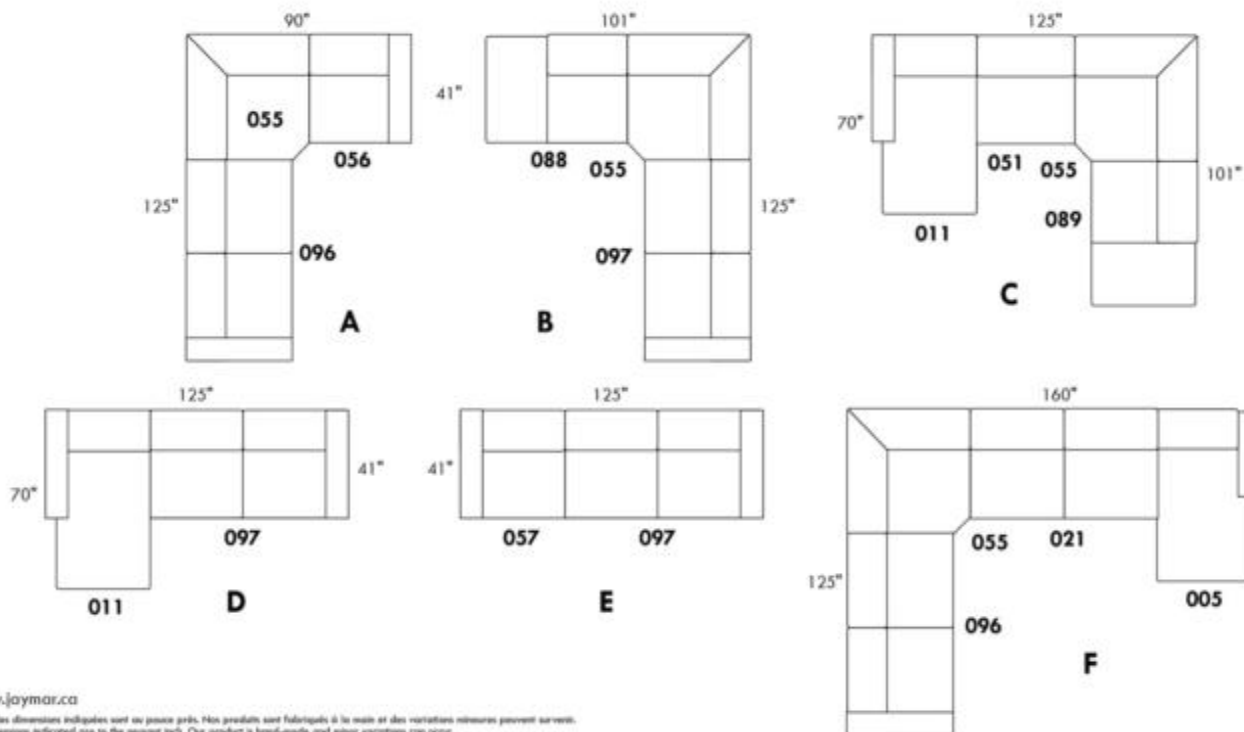
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

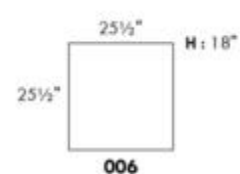
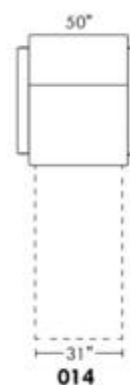
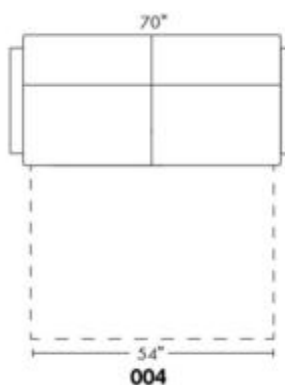
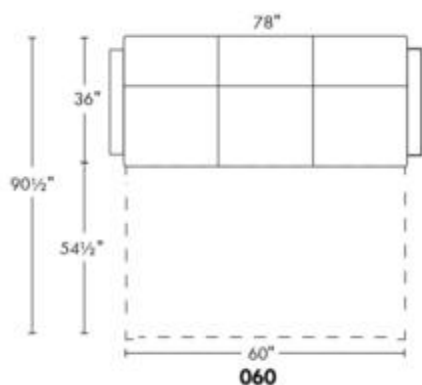
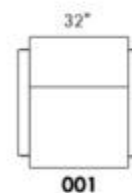
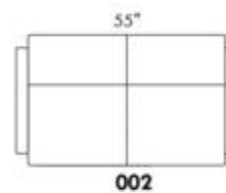
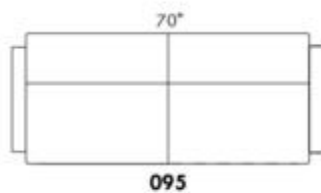
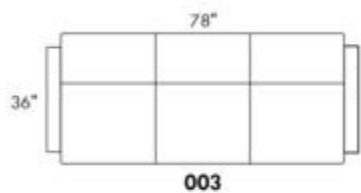
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	2760	2925	3095	3265	3435	3600	1945	2035	2130
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	3810	4035	4260	4485	4710	4935	2760	2900	3040
003 SOFA	78X36X35	4645	4895	5150	5400	5655	5910	3370	3565	3760
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	5260	5470	5675	5880	6085	6295	3960	4120	4275
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1390	1435	1485	1530	1575	1625	1015	1045	1070
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	4195	4390	4585	4785	4980	5175	3265	3375	3490
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	5535	5785	6040	6295	6545	6800	4295	4465	4635
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	4400	4650	4905	5160	5410	5665	3095	3265	3435

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

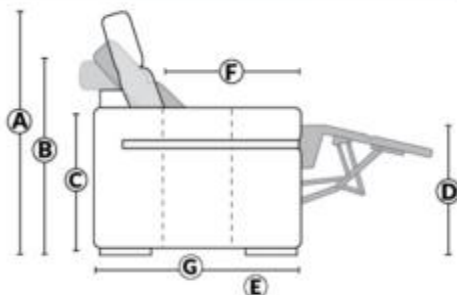
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

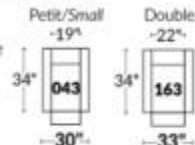
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

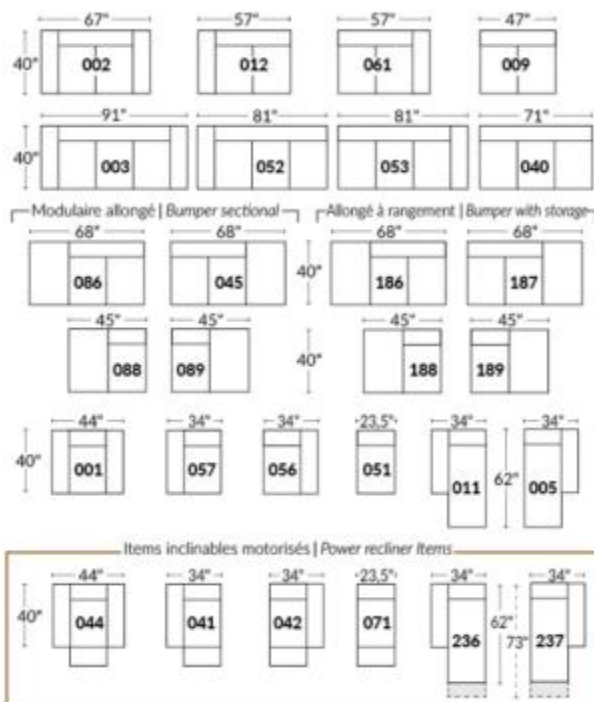


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

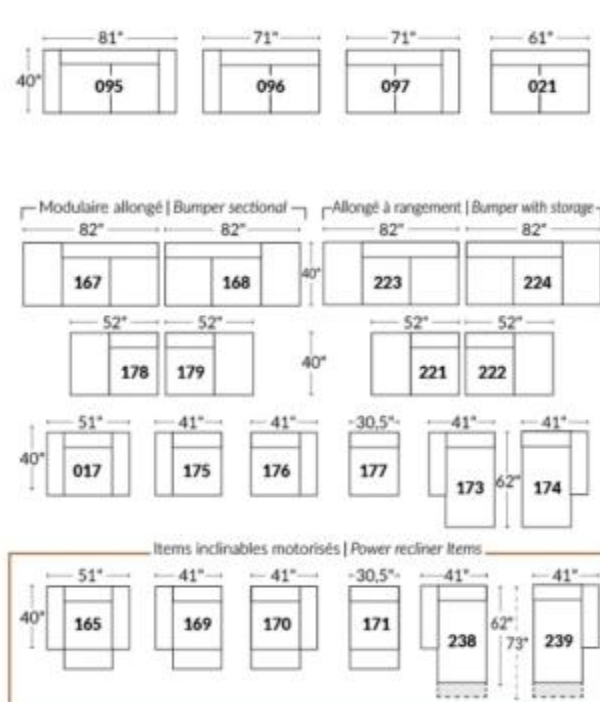
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



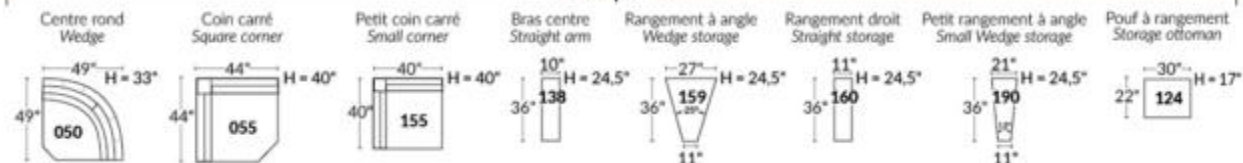
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



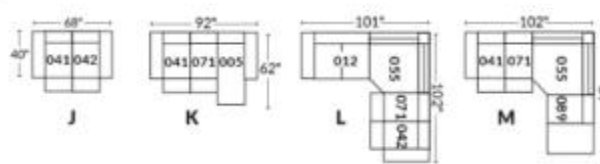
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



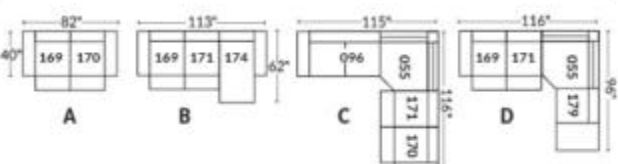
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

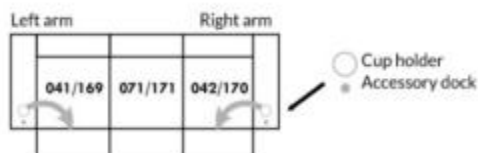
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

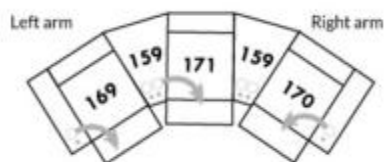
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

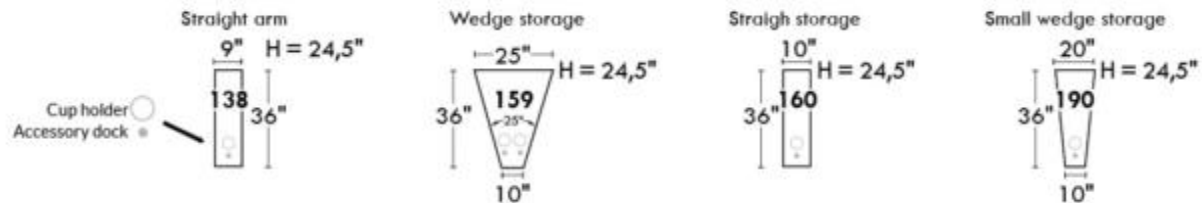
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

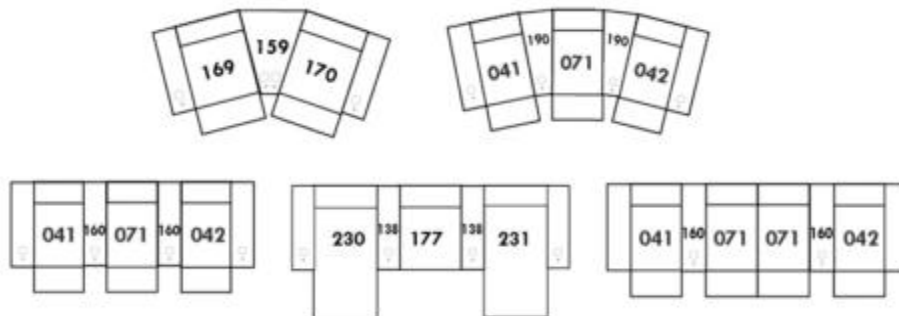
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2375	2545	2710	2880	3050	3220	1670	1795	1915
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	3350	3565	3780	3995	4210	4425	2320	2470	2620
003 SOFA	81X37X35	4210	4425	4645	4860	5075	5290	2955	3105	3255
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	2750	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	2035	2160	2280
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1110	1155	1200	1250	1295	1345	900	940	975
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2560	2785	3010	3235	3460	3685	1905	2055	2205
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	2750	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	2035	2160	2280
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	2945	3190	3435	3675	3920	4165	2120	2235	2345
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	3180	3395	3610	3825	4045	4260	2250	2410	2570
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	3180	3395	3610	3825	4045	4260	2250	2410	2570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	3415	3725	4035	4345	4650	4960	2550	2685	2815
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2890	3145	3395	3650	3900	4155	2085	2205	2325
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2460	2635	2815	2995	3170	3350	1875	2000	2120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1605	1775	1945	2110	2280	2450	1305	1455	1605
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3760	4015	4270	4520	4775	5025	2730	2920	3105
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3760	4015	4270	4520	4775	5025	2730	2920	3105
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	2385	2570	2760	2945	3135	3320	1795	1885	1980
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1970	2150	2325	2505	2685	2860	1485	1595	1710
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1970	2150	2325	2505	2685	2860	1485	1595	1710
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	4800	5065	5325	5590	5850	6115	3610	3790	3970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	2945	3190	3435	3675	3920	4165	2120	2235	2345
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	4465	4745	5025	5310	5590	5870	3180	3330	3480
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	4465	4745	5025	5310	5590	5870	3180	3330	3480
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1230	1275	1325	1370	1420	1465	1045	1090	1135
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	4400	4670	4945	5215	5485	5760	3405	3575	3745
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	4400	4670	4945	5215	5485	5760	3405	3575	3745
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	3225	3480	3735	3985	4240	4495	2355	2505	2655

CDN Price List

HENLEY

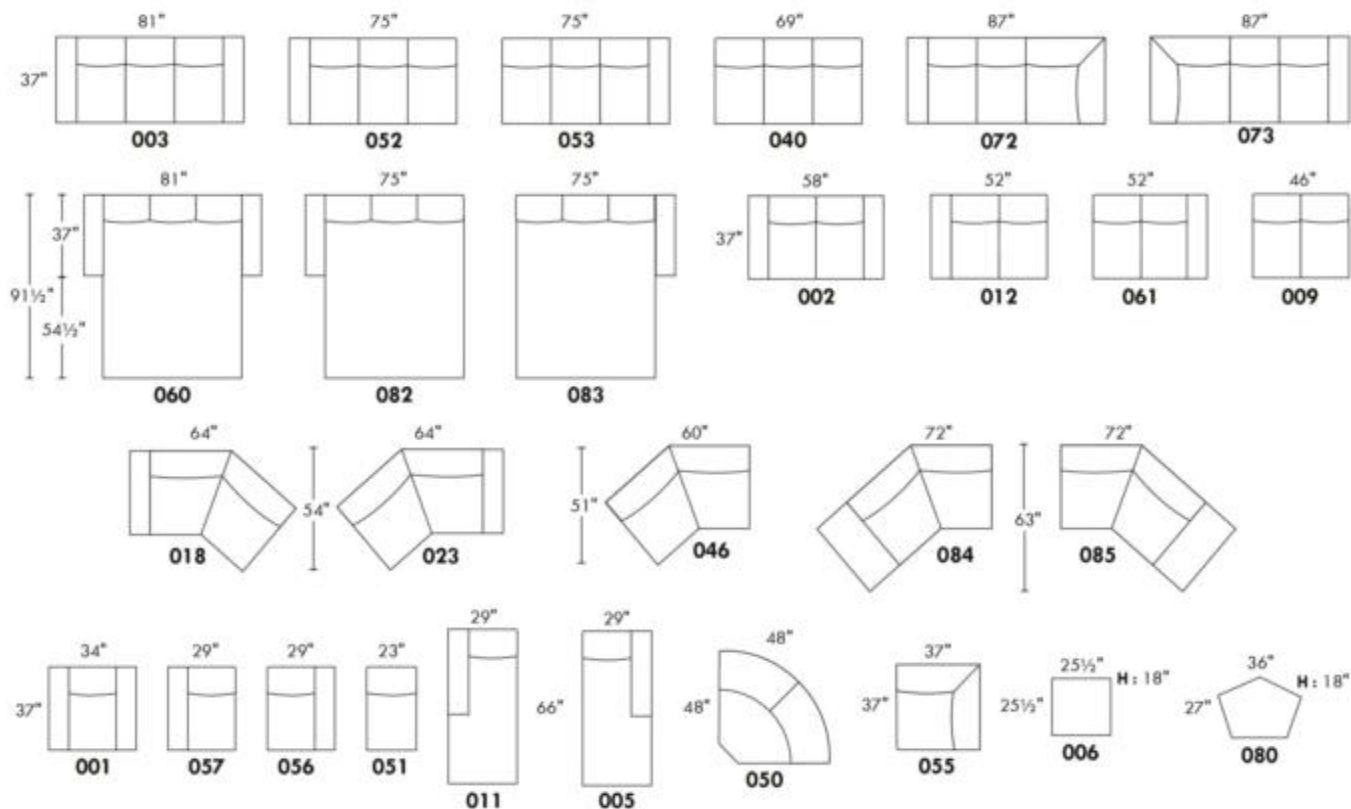
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

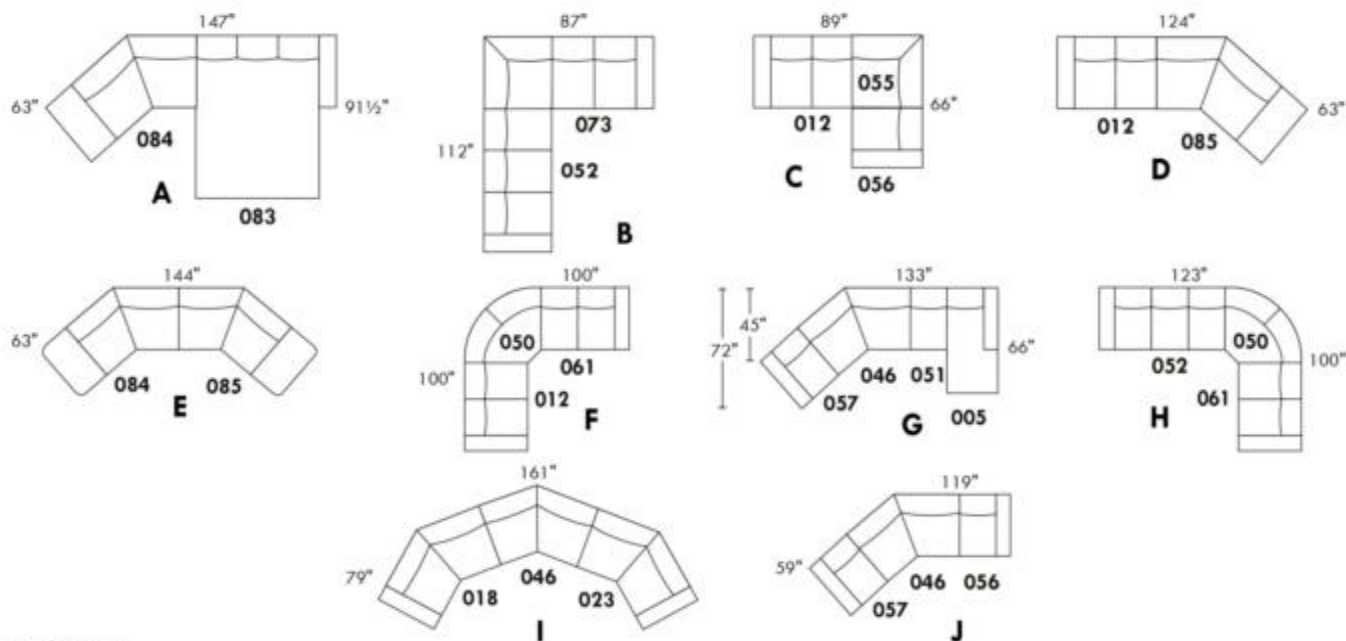
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	3225	3480	3735	3985	4240	4495	2355	2505	2655
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	7625	8150	8680	9200	9725	10255	5760	6080	6400
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	8225	8760	9295	9830	10365	10895	5910	6250	6585
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	7300	7910	8520	9125	9740	10345	5400	5715	6035
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	6170	6670	7170	7660	8160	8660	4475	4740	5000
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	6450	6960	7470	7970	8480	8990	4710	5010	5310
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	8350	9015	9685	10345	11010	11680	6115	6470	6810
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	9215	9995	10770	11550	12325	13105	6910	7415	7920
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	9165	9840	10520	11190	11865	12540	6725	7155	7570
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	9250	9935	10615	11300	11990	12675	6585	7025	7465
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	6830	7445	8045	8660	9270	9875	5055	5395	5745

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

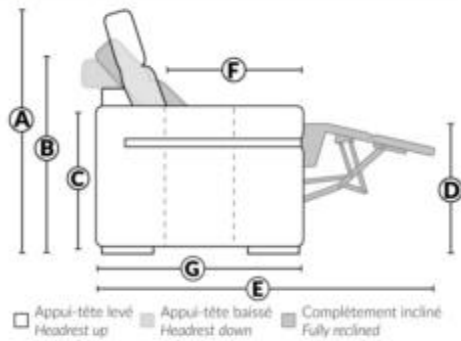
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

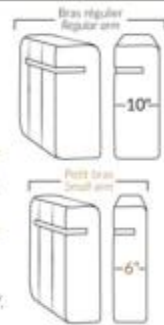
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

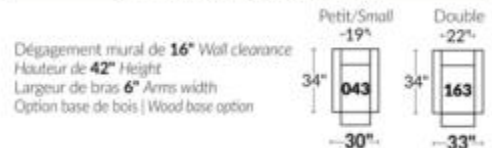
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

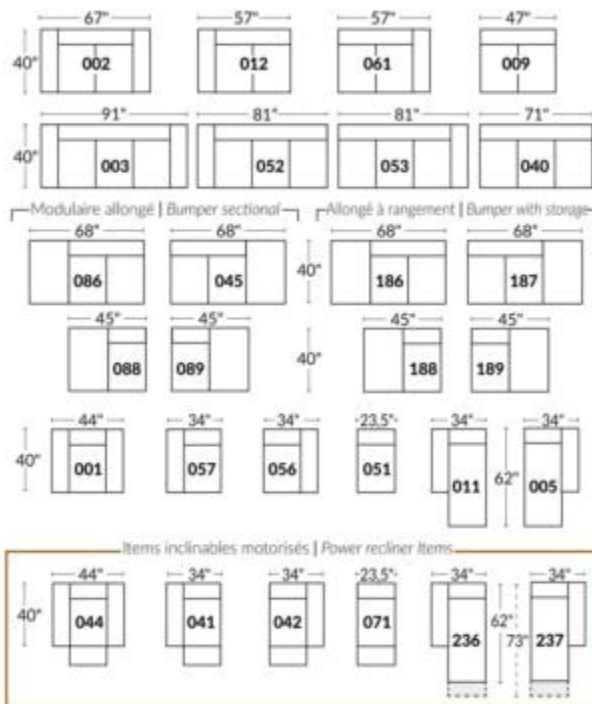
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



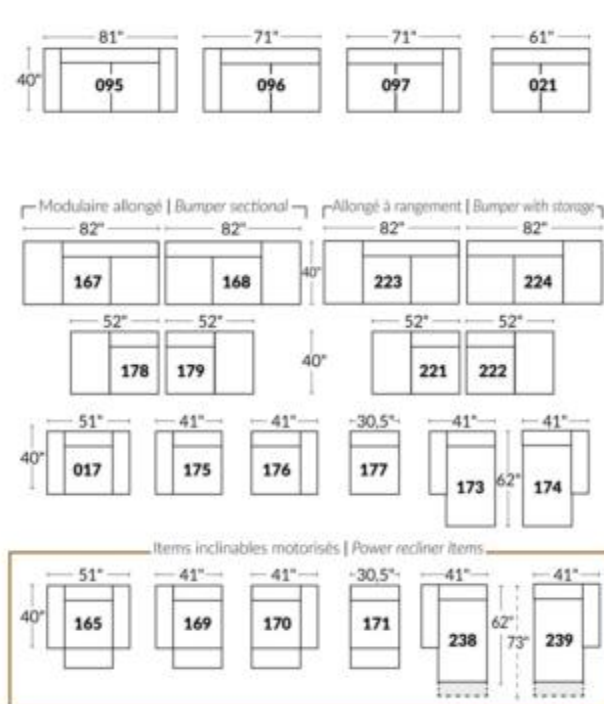
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



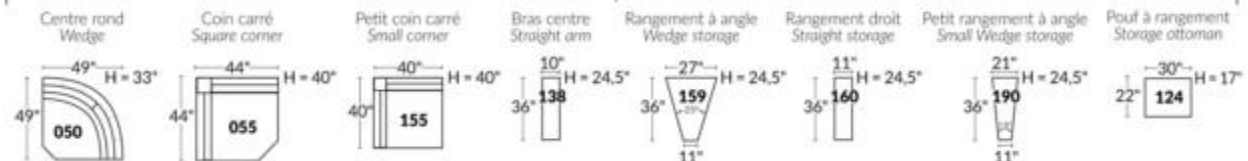
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



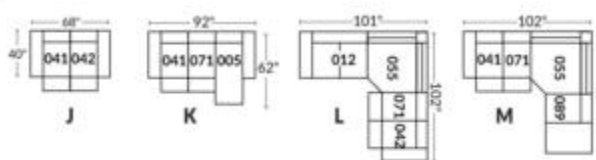
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



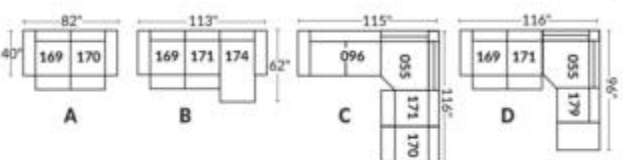
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

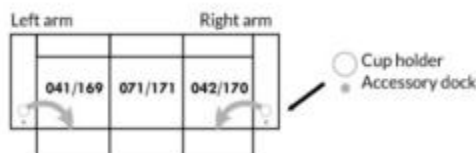
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

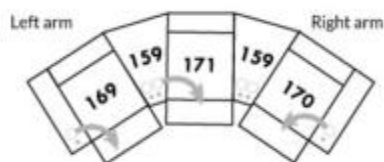
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

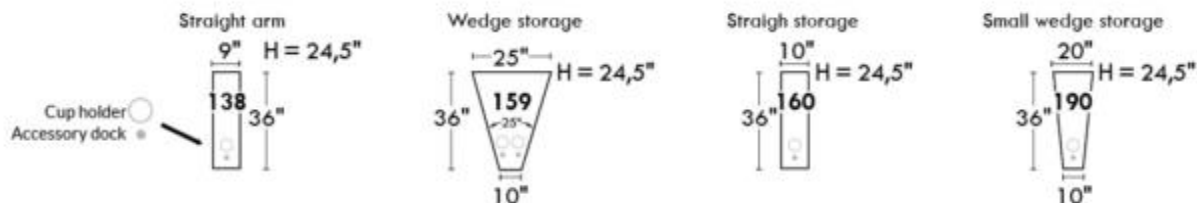
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

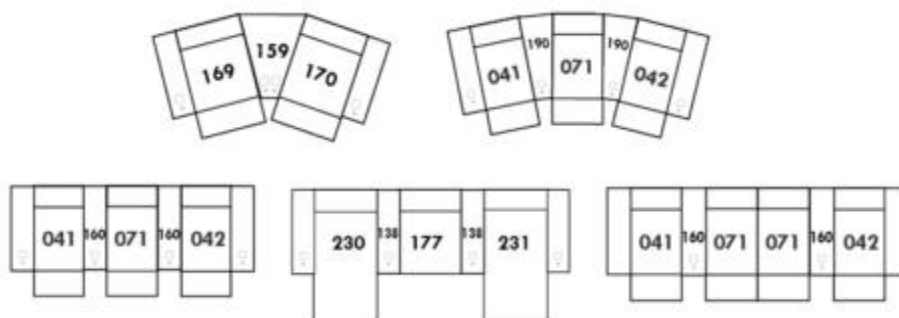
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$30 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

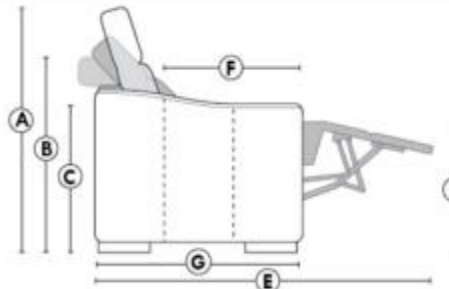
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

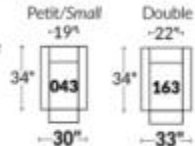
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

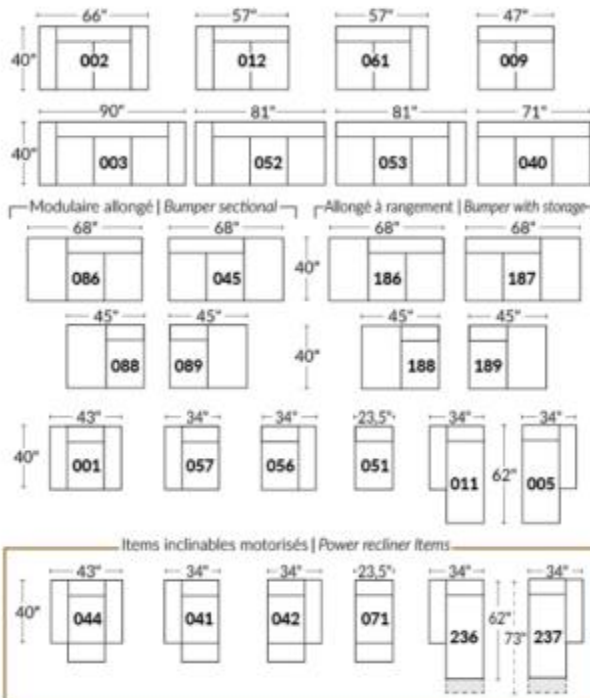


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

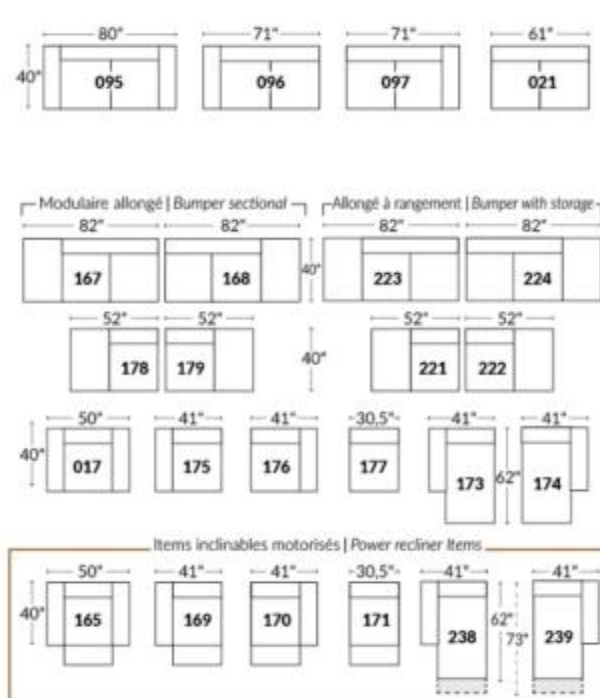
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



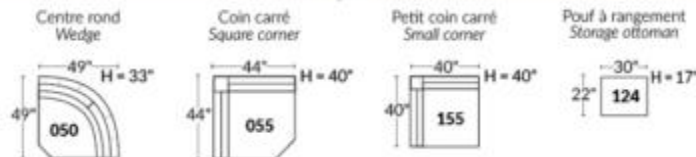
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



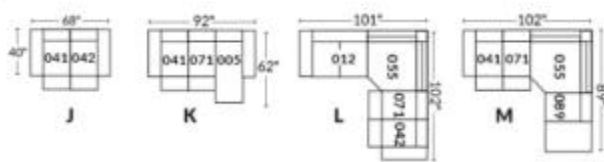
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



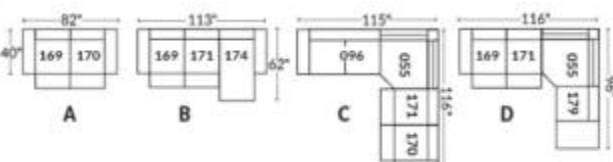
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

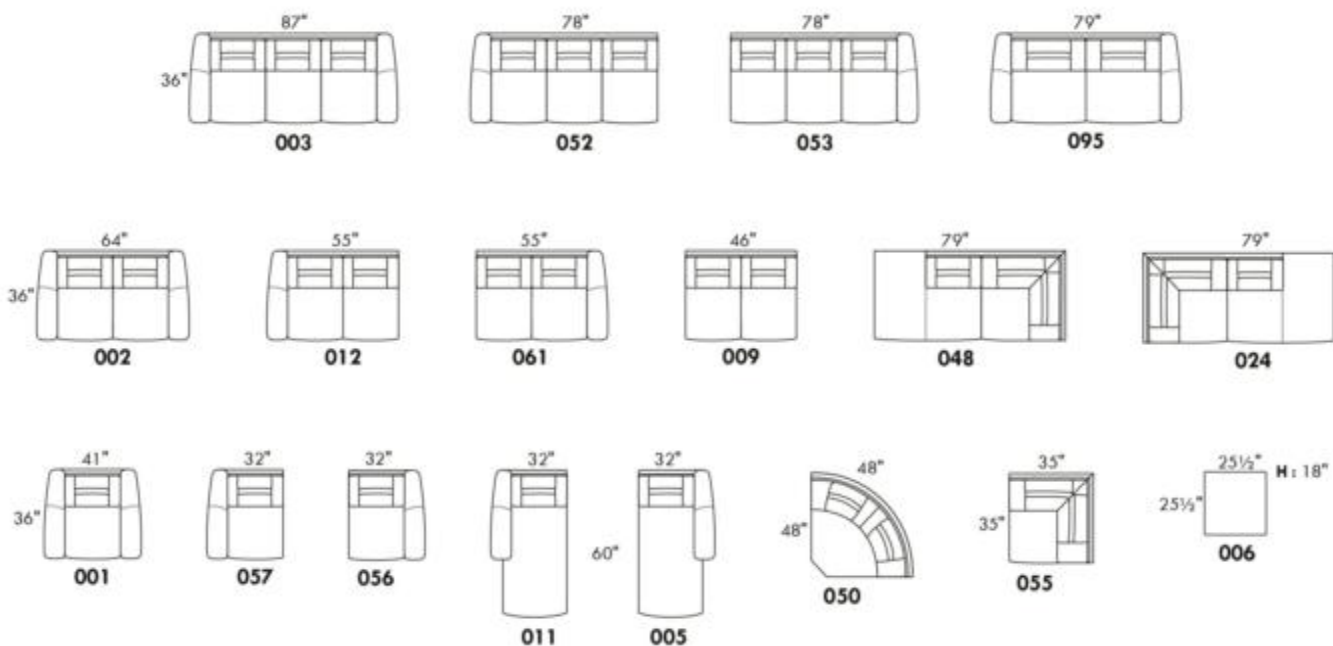
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

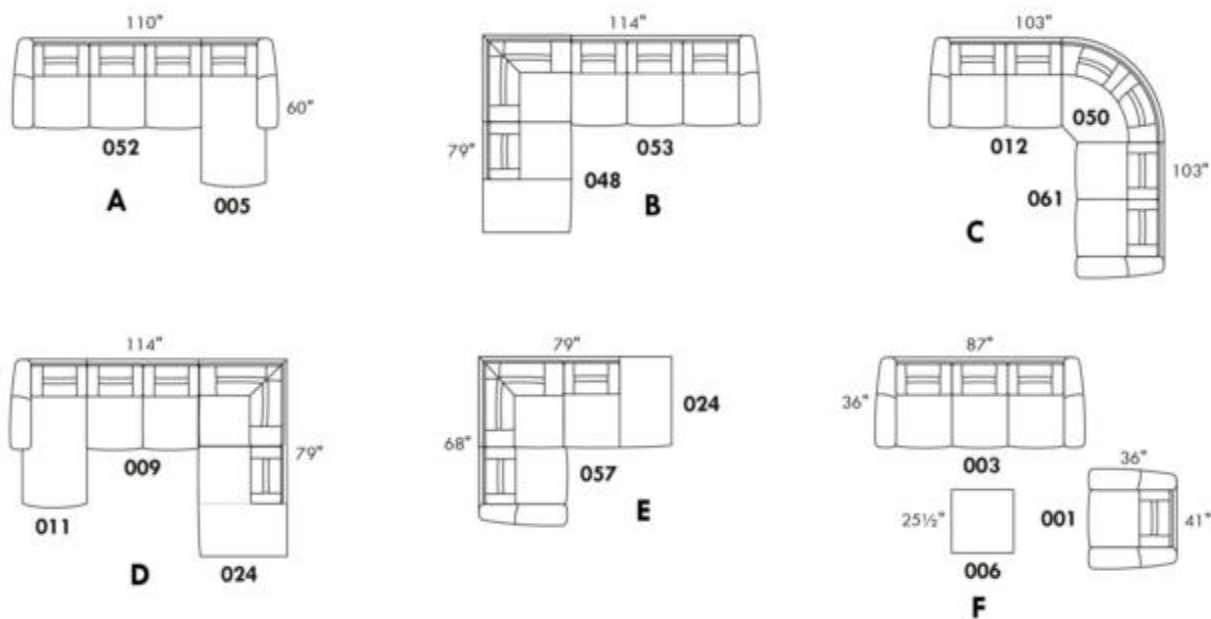
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2290	2460	2625	2795	2965	3135	1680	1785	1885
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3040	3265	3490	3715	3940	4165	2215	2355	2495
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3545	3835	4125	4420	4710	5000	2655	2845	3030
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2645	2870	3095	3320	3545	3770	1850	1970	2095
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1005	1120	1230	1345	1455	1570	885	900	920
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2545	2760	2975	3190	3405	3620	1885	2045	2205
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2645	2870	3095	3320	3545	3770	1850	1970	2095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2675	2920	3160	3405	3650	3895	2035	2175	2320
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2835	3030	3225	3425	3620	3820	2150	2260	2375
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2835	3030	3225	3425	3620	3820	2150	2260	2375
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2250	2450	2645	2845	3040	3235	1850	1935	2020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	3220	3500	3780	4060	4345	4625	2505	2665	2825
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	3220	3500	3780	4060	4345	4625	2505	2665	2825
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2185	2385	2580	2775	2975	3170	1680	1795	1905
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2045	2110	2175	2245	2310	2375	1550	1645	1735
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2045	2110	2175	2245	2310	2375	1550	1645	1735
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2675	2920	3160	3405	3650	3895	2035	2175	2320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	3360	3610	3865	4120	4370	4625	2560	2700	2845
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5865	6370	6875	7380	7890	8395	4355	4635	4920
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	6055	6530	7005	7485	7965	8445	4655	4925	5200
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	7600	8290	8965	9655	10340	11025	5920	6285	6660
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	8025	8660	9295	9935	10570	11210	5885	6275	6675
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4880	5140	5400	5670	5930	6195	3700	3905	4110
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	6840	7415	7980	8560	9130	9705	5220	5530	5835

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au point près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

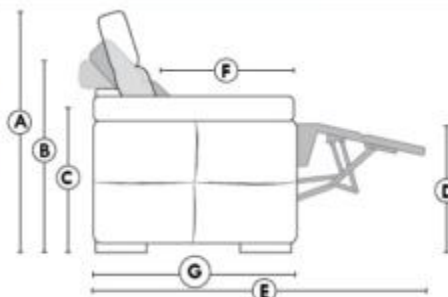
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fiérement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

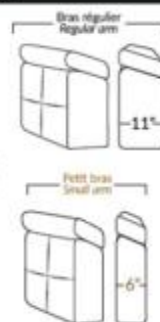
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

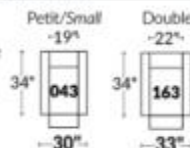
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

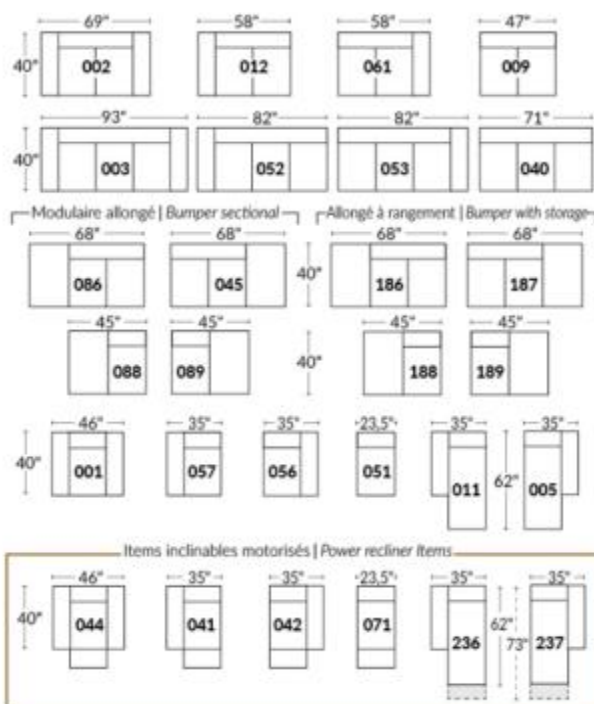


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

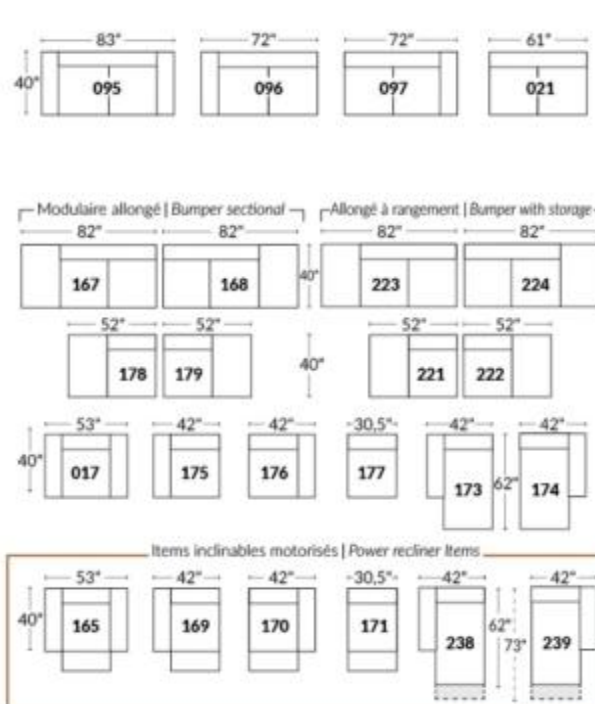
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



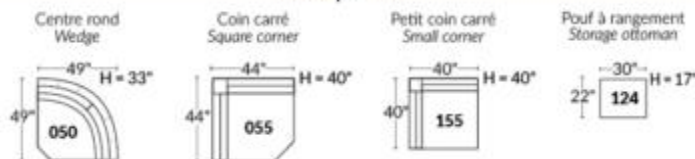
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



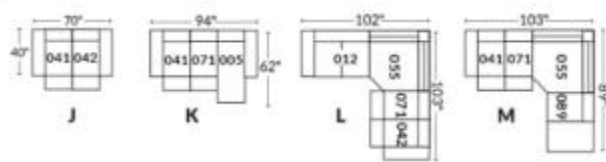
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



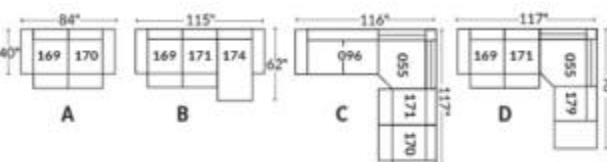
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

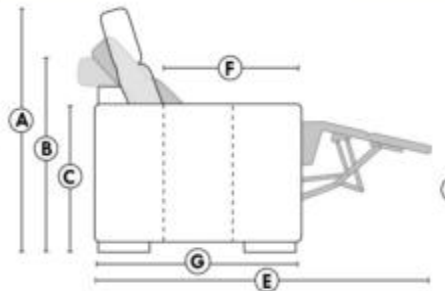
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

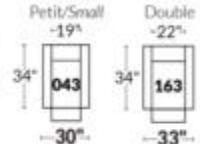
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

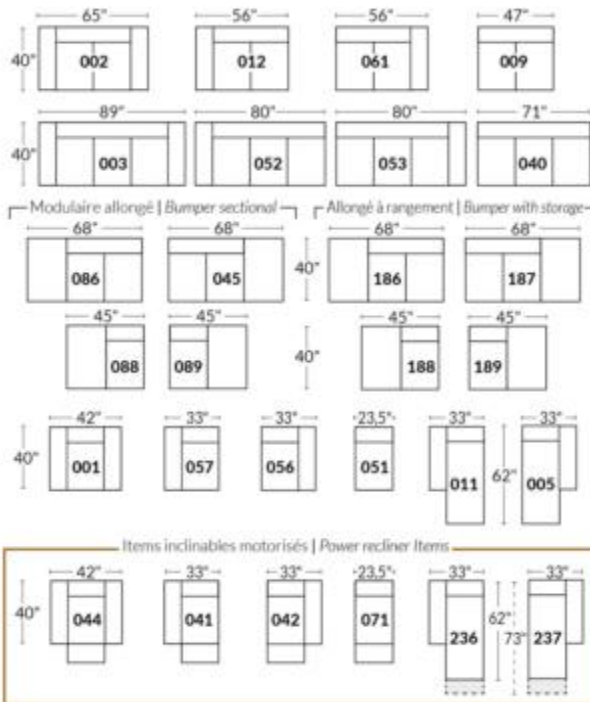


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

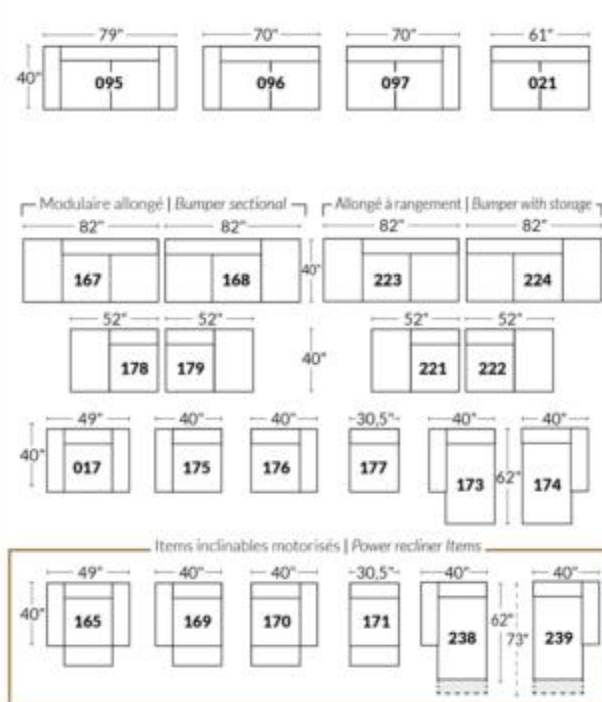
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



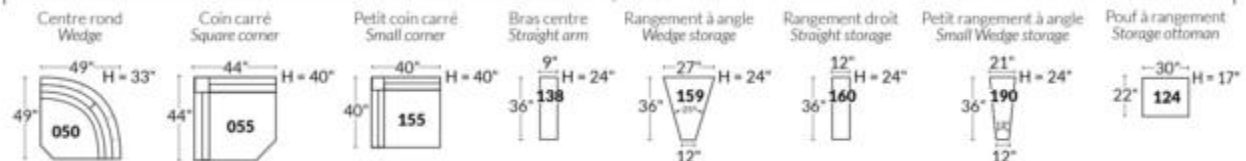
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



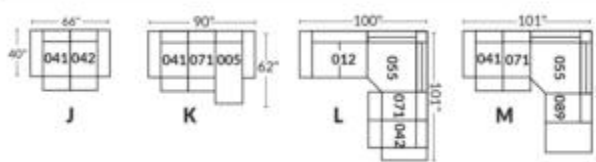
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



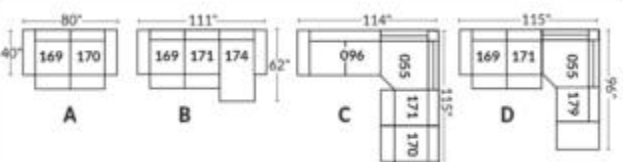
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

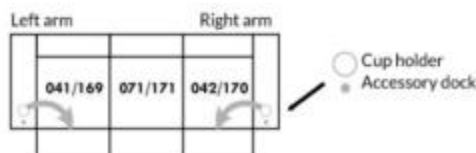
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

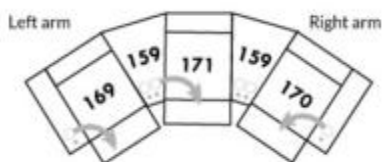
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

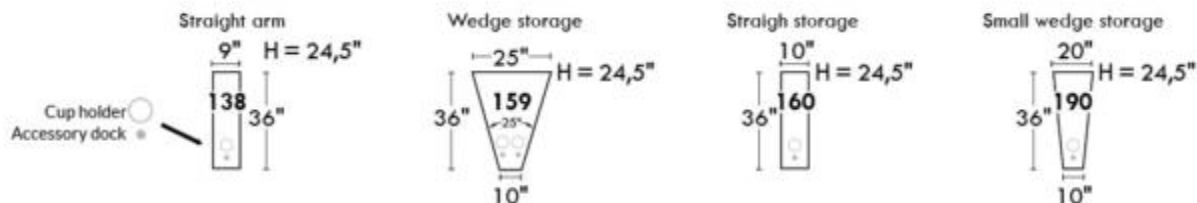
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

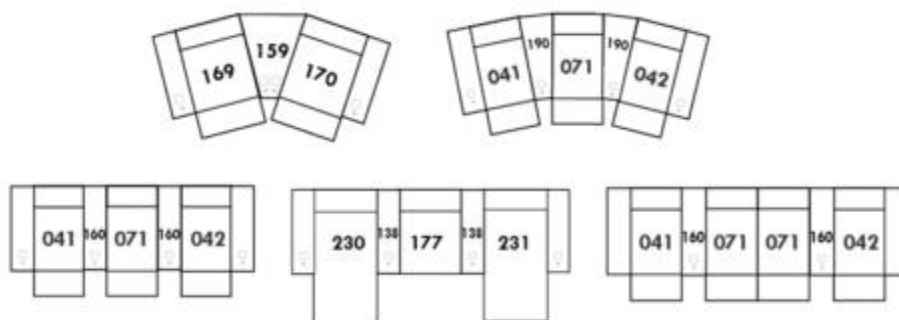
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

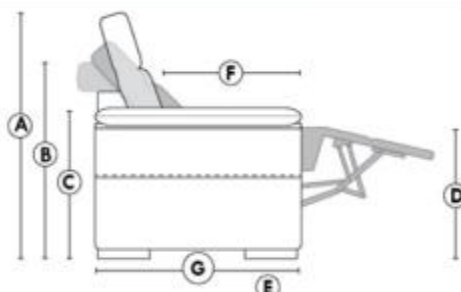
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

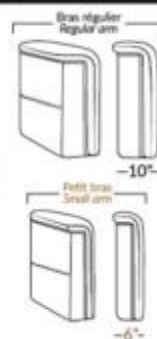
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

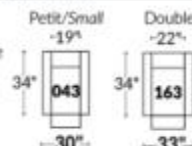
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

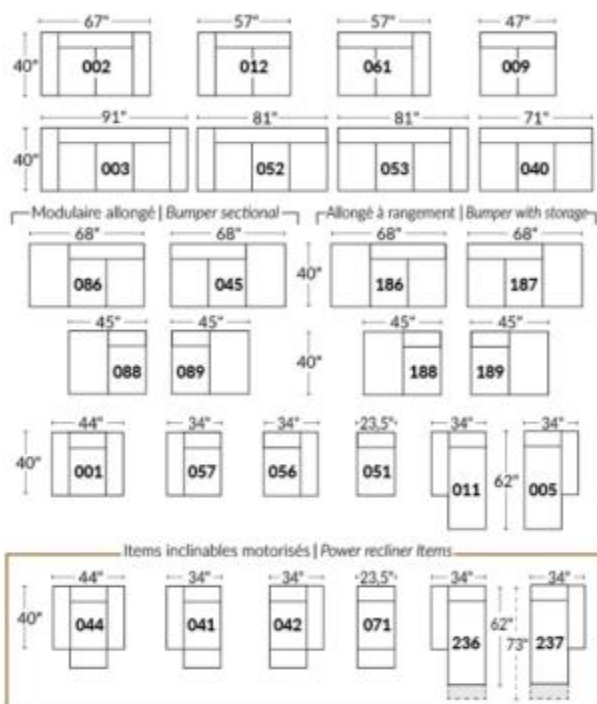


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

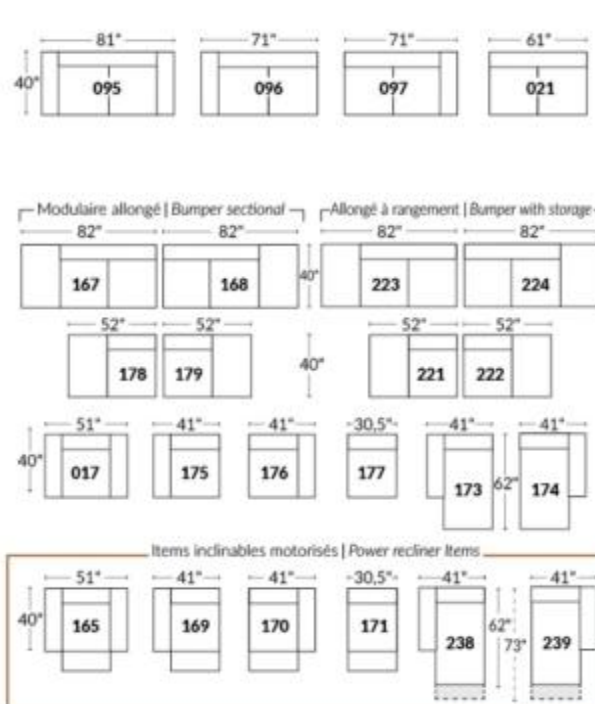
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



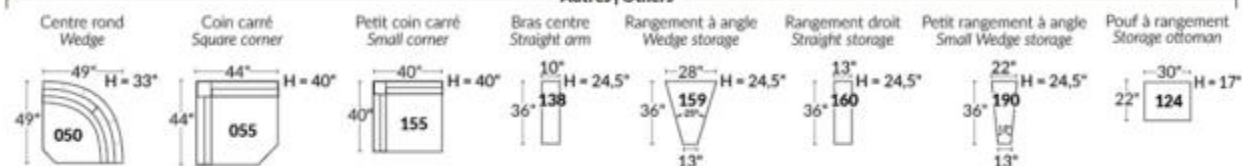
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



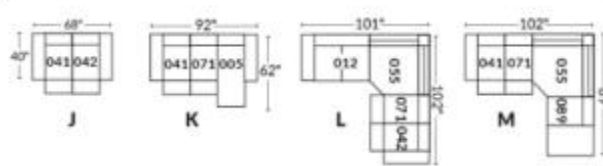
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



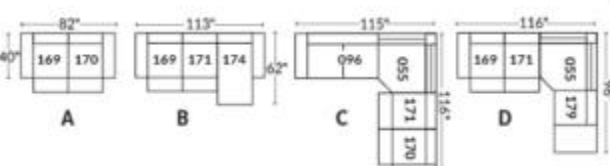
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

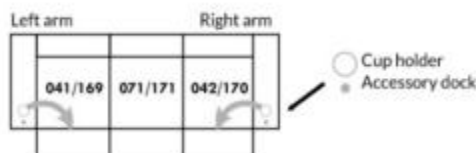
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

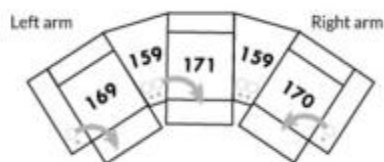
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

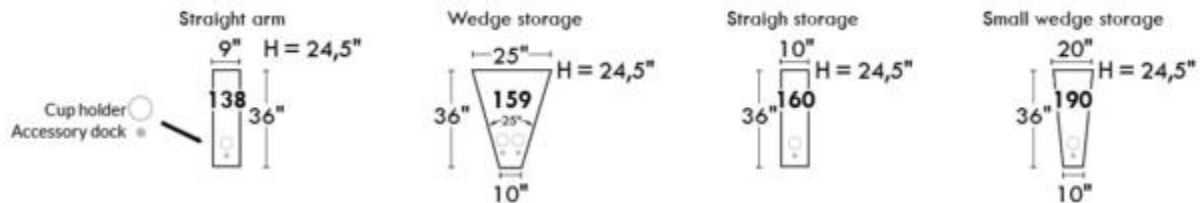
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

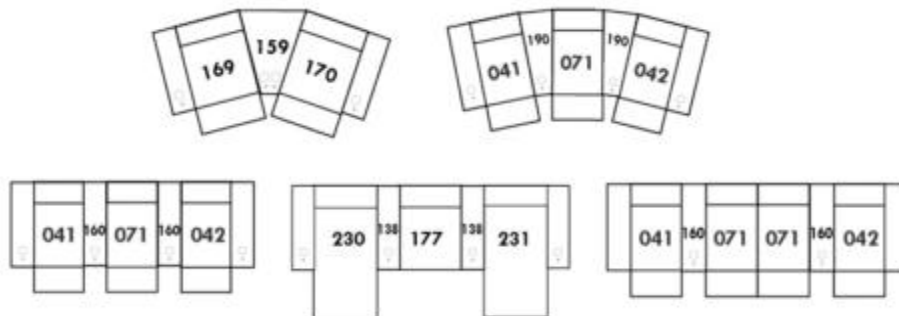
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.

Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.

Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	5025	5175	5325	5475	5625	5775	4380	4530	4680
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	5025	5175	5325	5475	5625	5775	4380	4530	4680
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	5815	6000	6190	6375	6565	6750	5045	5170	5290
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	4185	4275	4370	4465	4560	4650	3660	3770	3885
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	6040	6235	6435	6630	6825	7025	5215	5345	5475
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	5245	5400	5560	5720	5880	6040	4550	4710	4870
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	5245	5400	5560	5720	5880	6040	4550	4710	4870
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	4410	4520	4635	4745	4860	4970	3835	3960	4080
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		4820	4960	5100	5245	5385	5525	4240	4305	4370
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4820	4960	5100	5245	5385	5525	4240	4305	4370
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	3970	4070	4175	4275	4380	4485	3525	3640	3750
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		5600	5770	5935	6105	6275	6445	4885	4980	5075
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM										

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar.

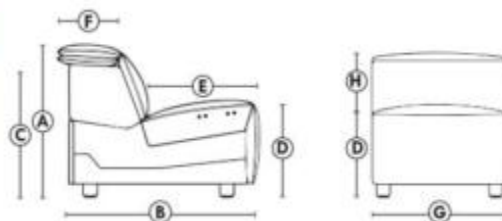
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

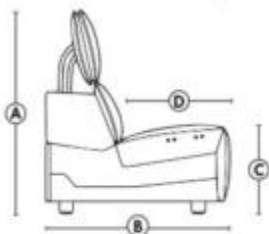


- A Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- D Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- E Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- F Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- G Largeur d'assise 28" ou/et 32" Seat width
- H Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS

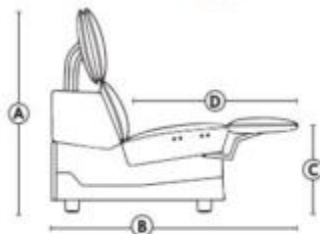
☐ Position discussion
Conversation position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"

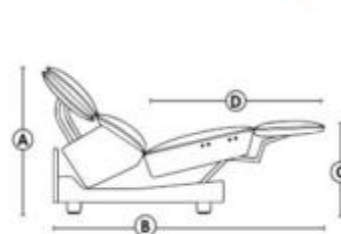
☐ Position Télé
TV position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

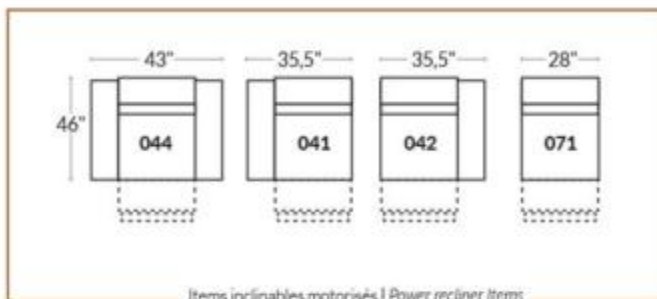
☐ Position complètement inclinée
Fully reclined position



- A Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

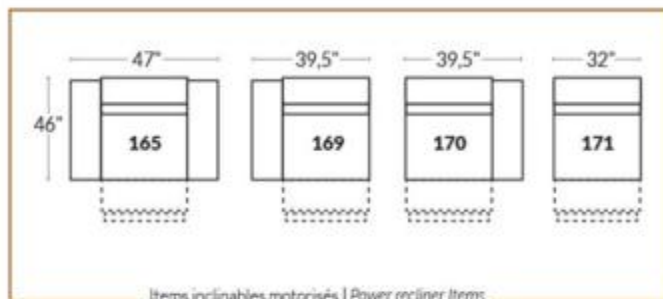
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



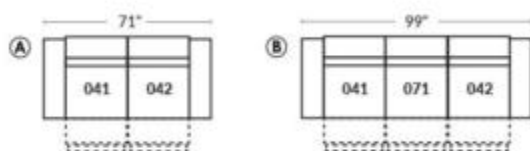
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

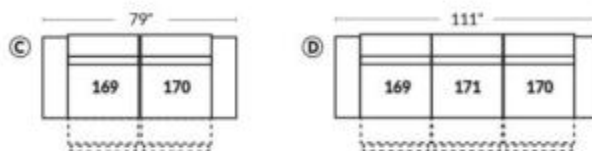


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

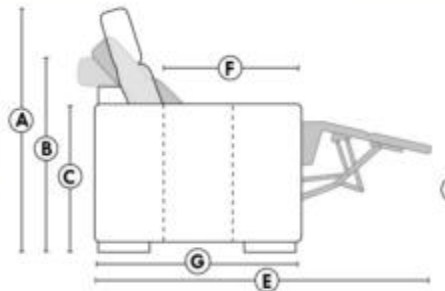
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

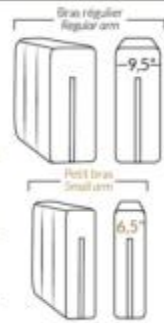
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

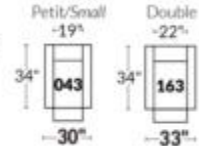
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

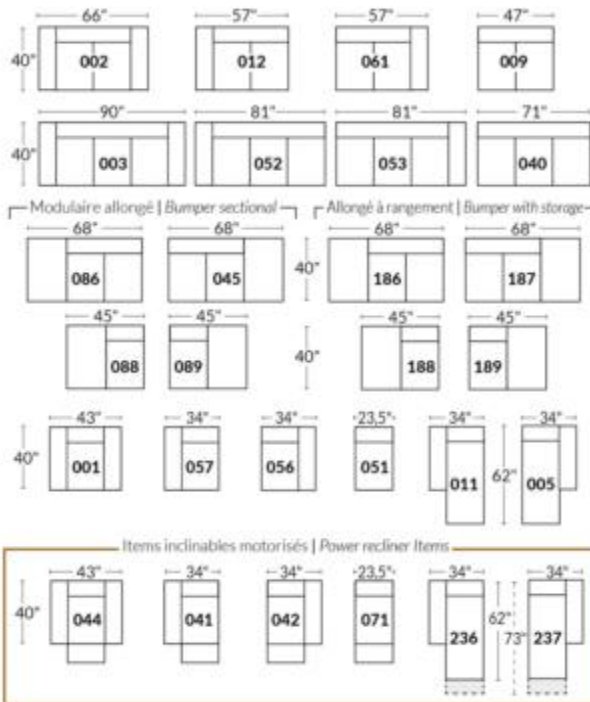


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

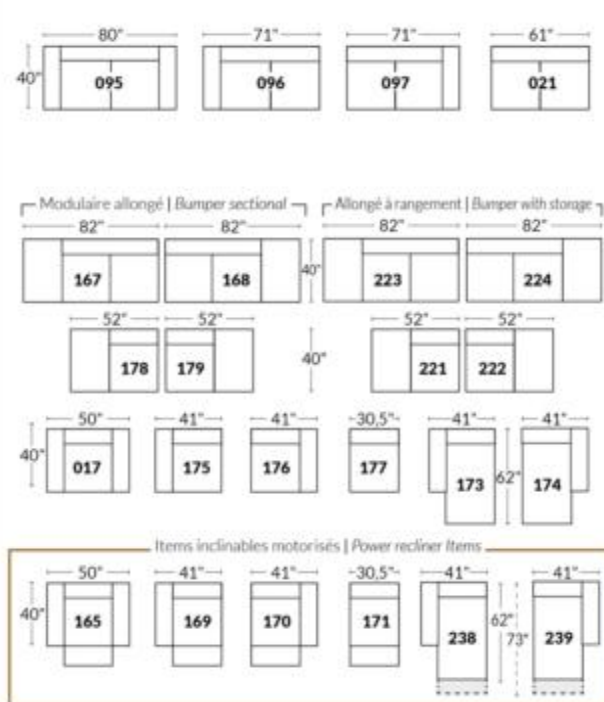
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



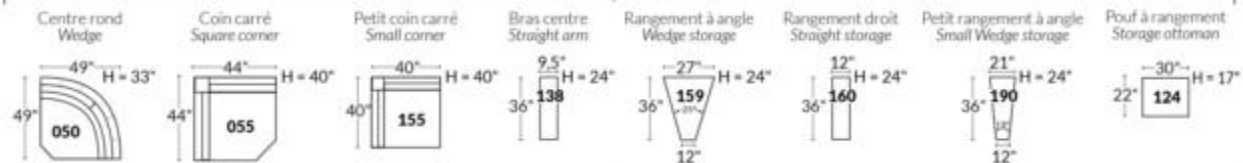
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



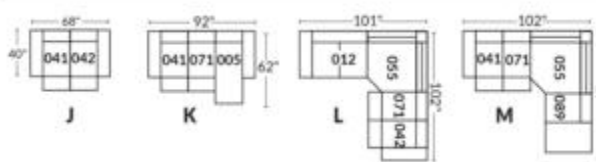
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



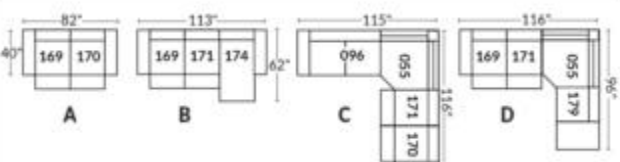
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

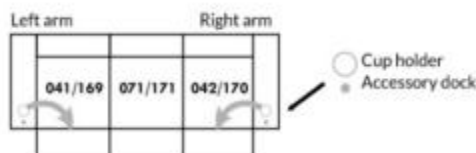
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

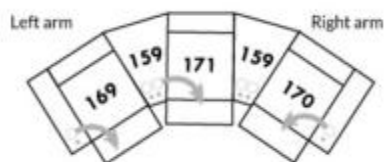
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

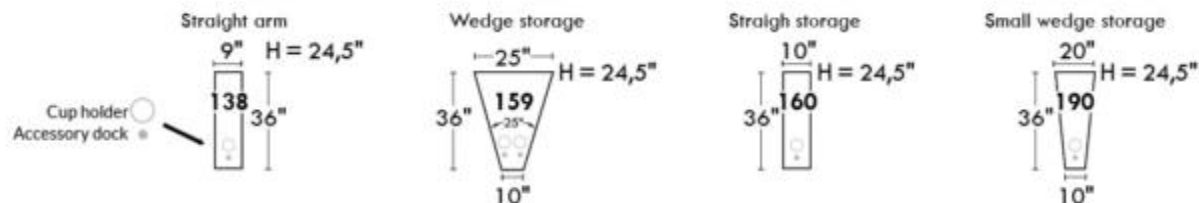
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

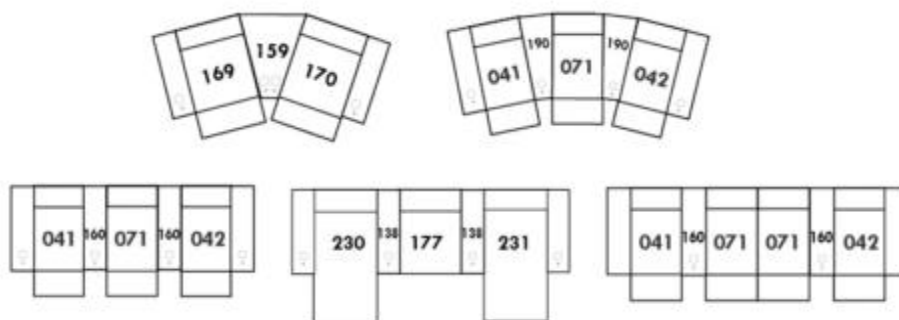
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

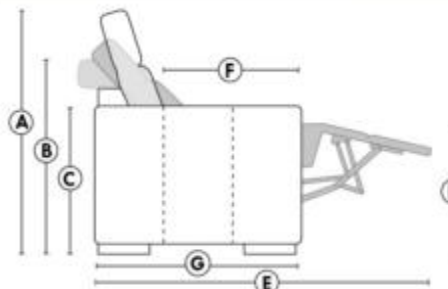
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

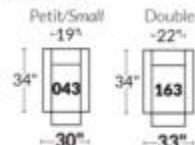
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

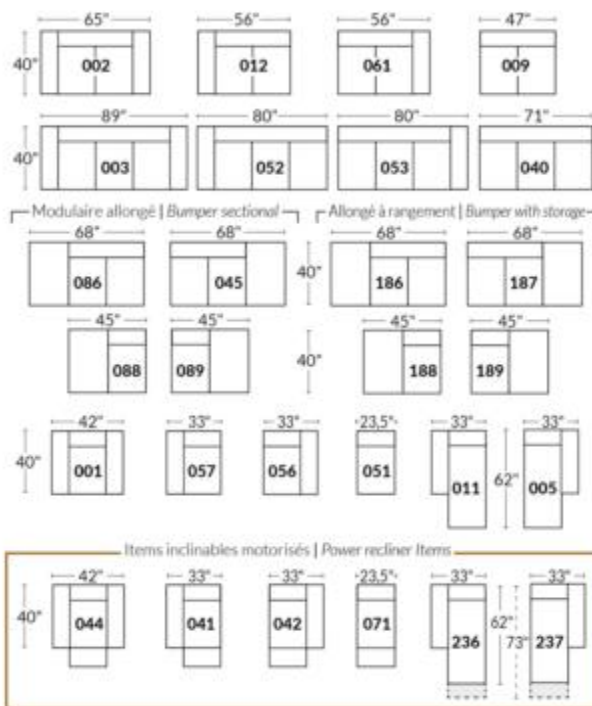


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

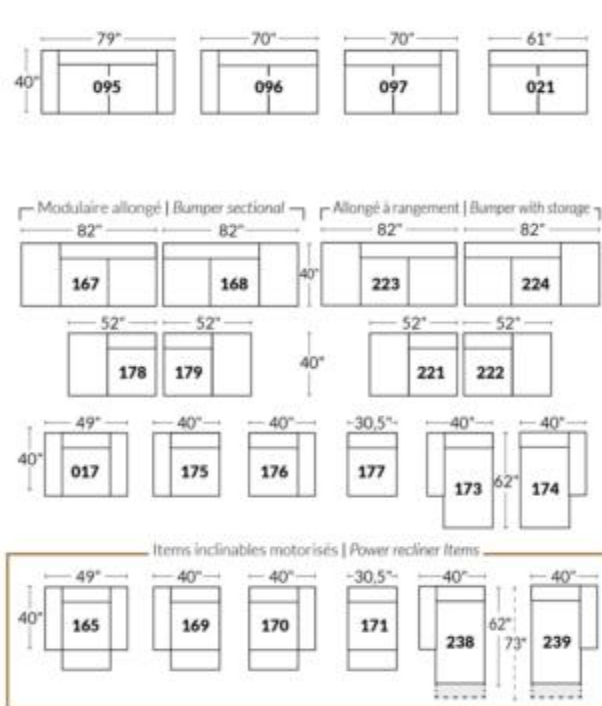
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



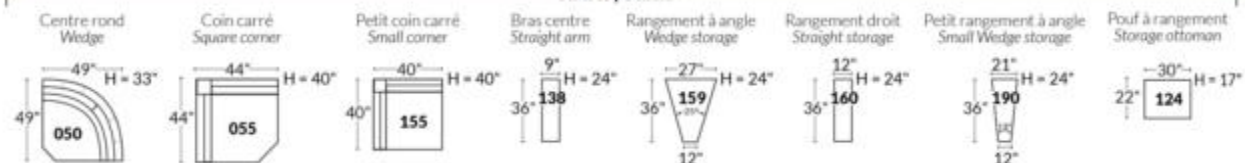
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



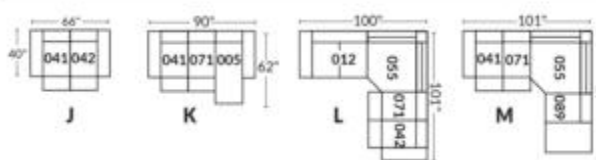
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



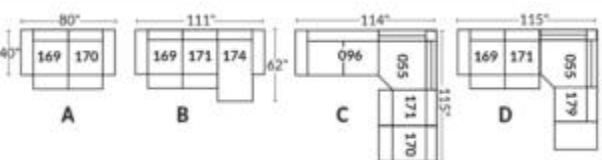
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

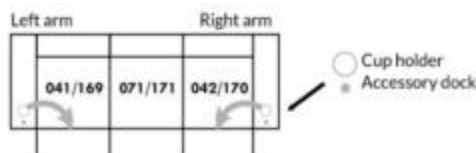
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

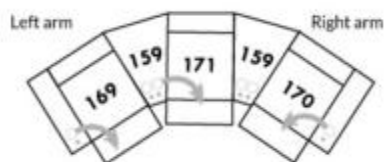
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

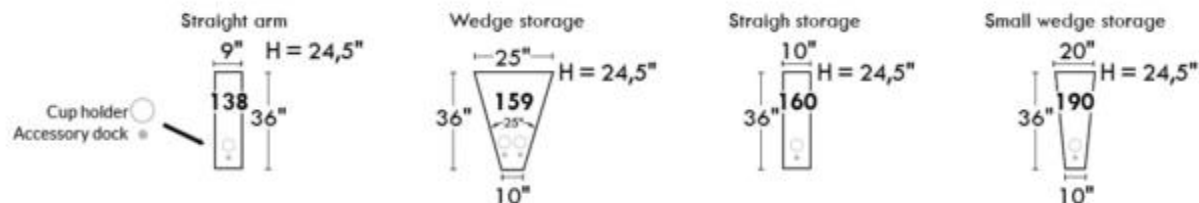
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

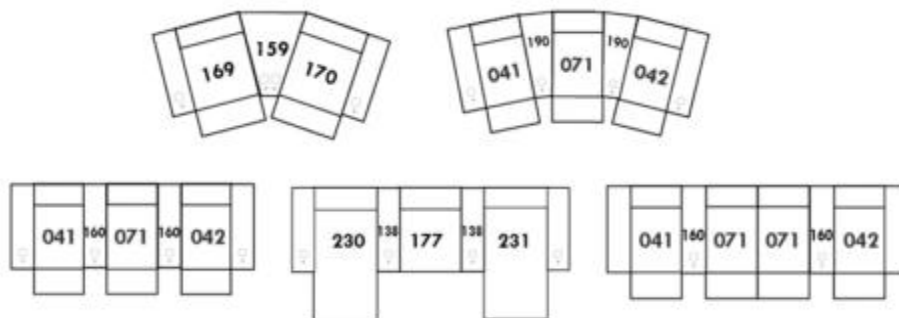
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

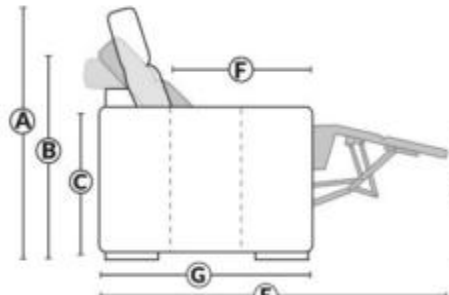
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

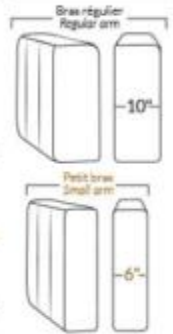
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

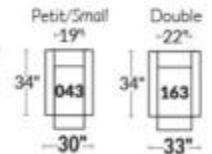
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

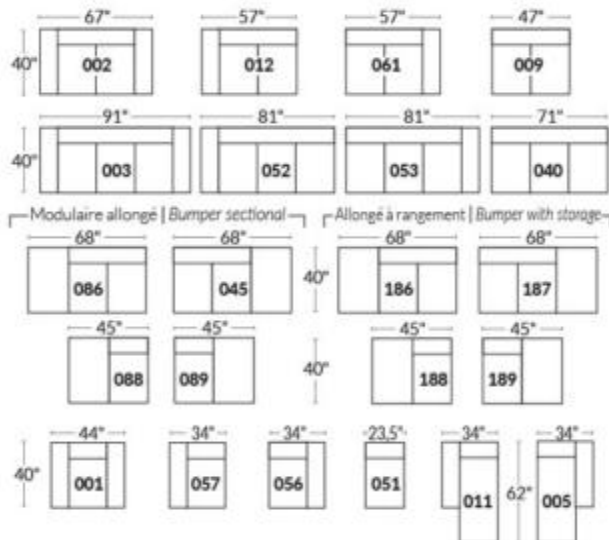


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

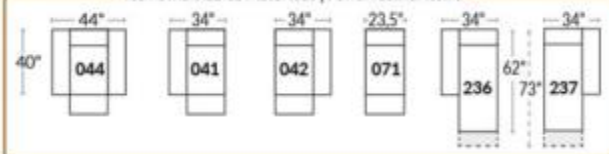
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



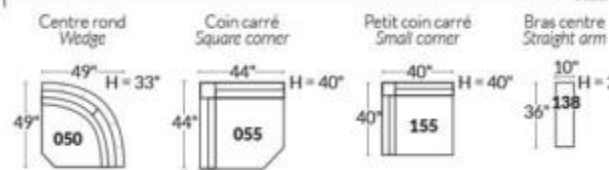
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



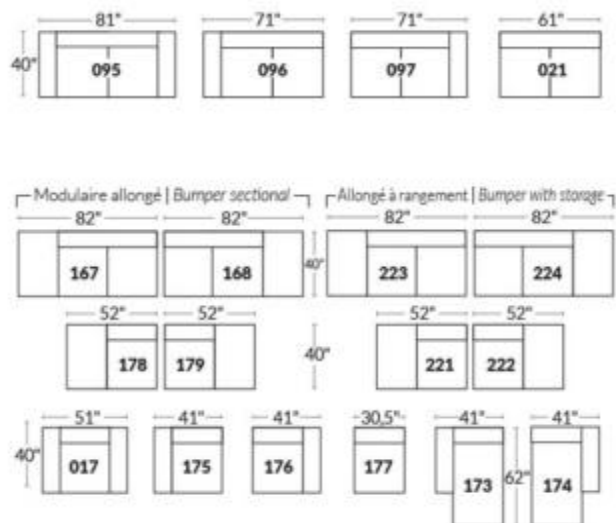
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



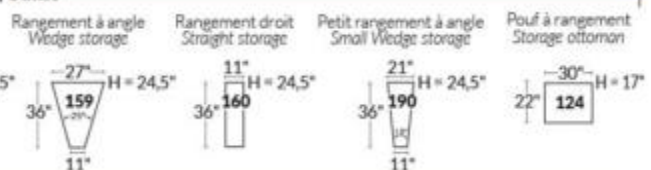
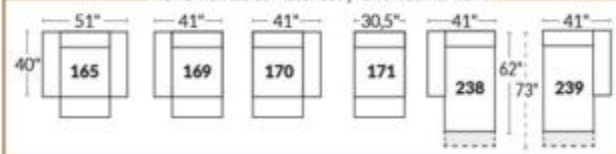
Autres | Others



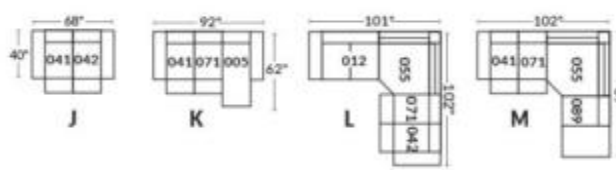
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



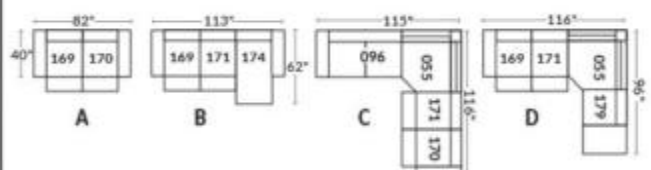
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

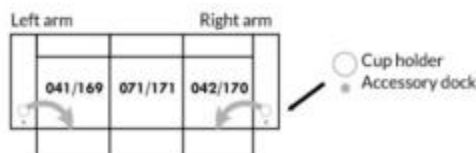
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

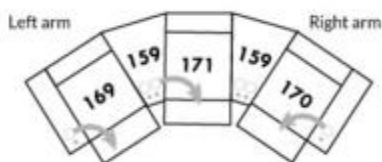
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

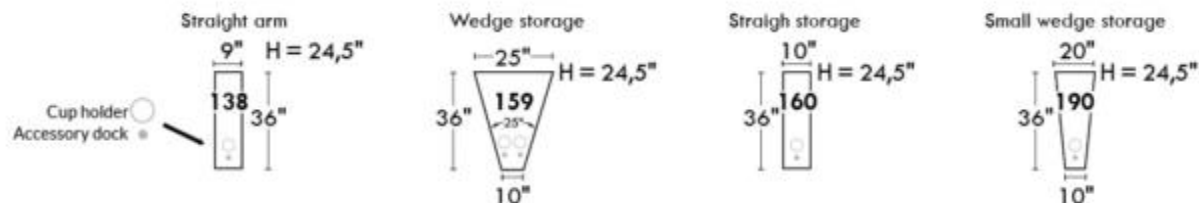
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

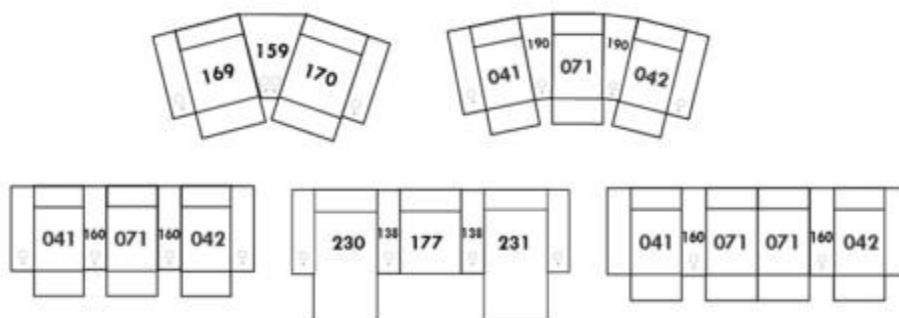
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

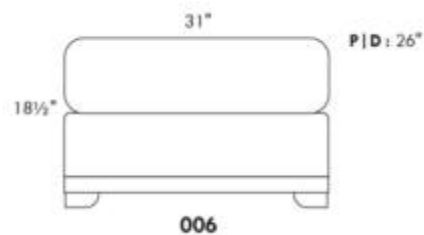
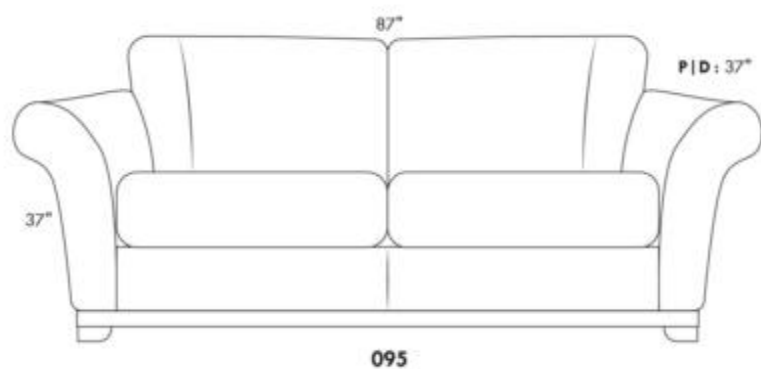
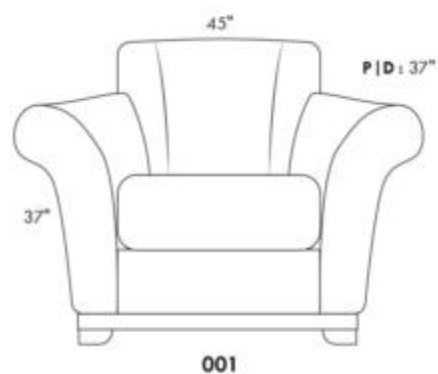
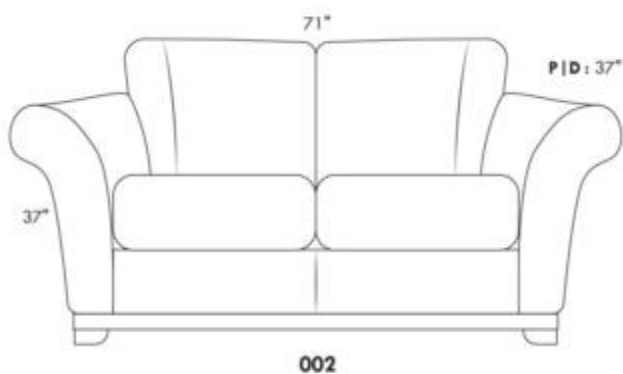
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	2655	2815	2975	3135	3295	3450	2045	2160	2270
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	3750	3970	4185	4400	4615	4830	2515	2665	2815
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1135	1185	1230	1275	1325	1370	1005	1035	1060
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	4240	4540	4840	5140	5440	5740	2845	3010	3180

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375=\$675 ea.

Battery Pack: \$300 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT		5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA		6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA		4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR		4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE		3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375=\$675 ea.

Battery Pack: \$300 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER		3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA		5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM		855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375=\$675 ea.

Battery Pack: \$300 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375=\$675 ea.

Battery Pack: \$300 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		13325	13940	14560	15180	15800	16415	10560	11025	11495

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		13325	13940	14560	15180	15800	16415	10560	11025	11495
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		16785	17510	18230	18955	19675	20395	13600	14200	14815
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		9610	9965	10325	10680	11035	11390	7985	8310	8640
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		14330	14835	15345	15850	16355	16860	11855	12315	12790
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		14220	14705	15195	15680	16165	16660	11685	12165	12660
J CONFIG (041-042)		7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		12610	13180	13755	14320	14895	15475	9950	10330	10715
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		12610	13180	13755	14320	14895	15475	9950	10330	10715
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		15975	16620	17280	17915	18565	19215	13000	13430	13875
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		9190	9525	9875	10210	10545	10880	7705	7860	8020
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		13695	14185	14700	15195	15685	16180	11445	11735	12040
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		13585	14055	14550	15025	15495	15980	11275	11585	11910

OPTIMA
Collection

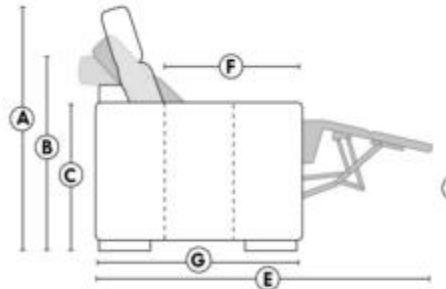
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

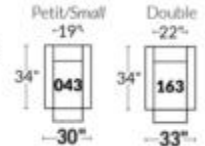
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

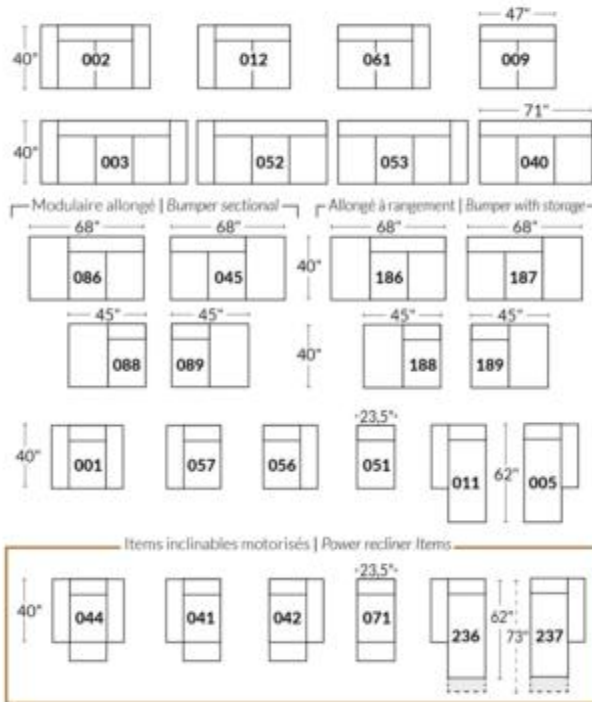


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

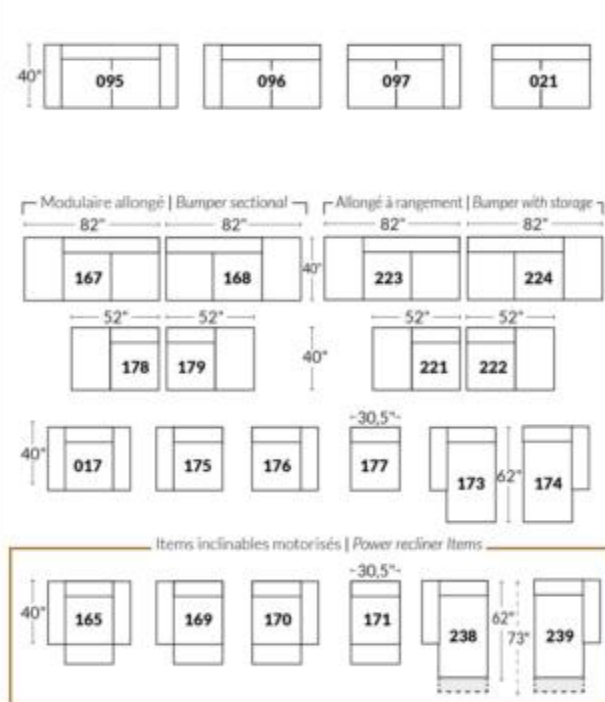
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



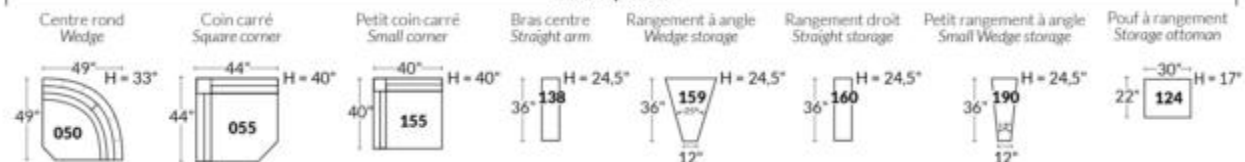
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



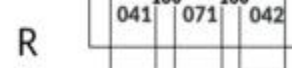
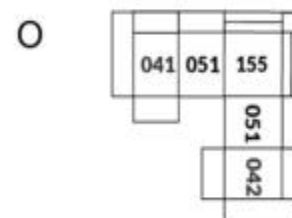
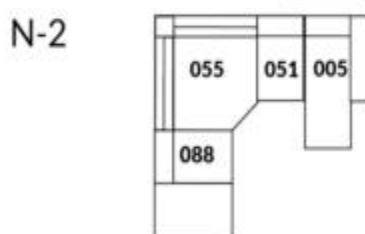
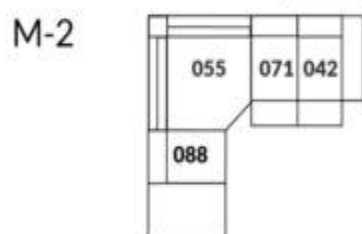
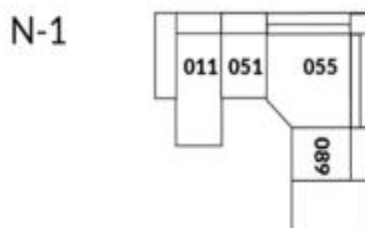
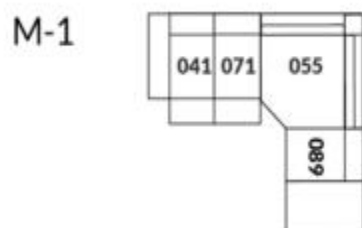
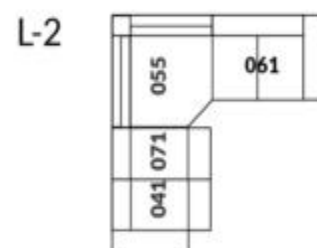
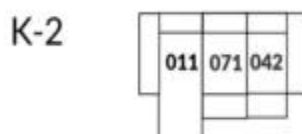
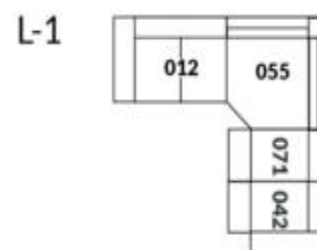
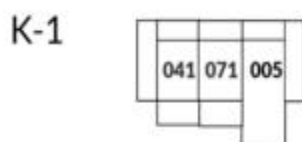
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others

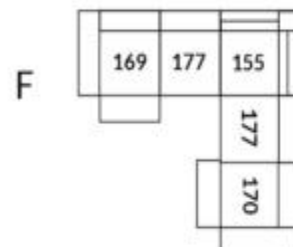
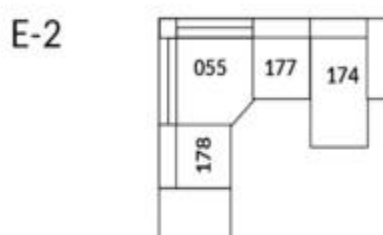
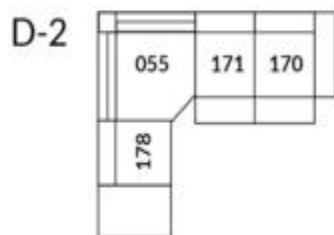
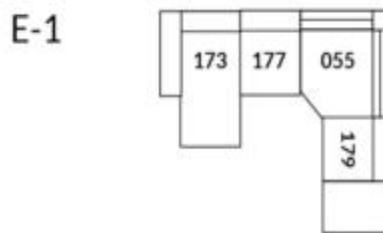
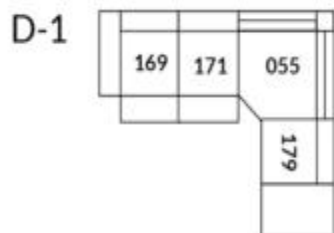
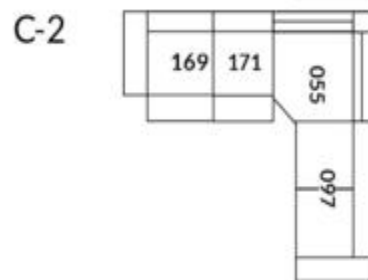
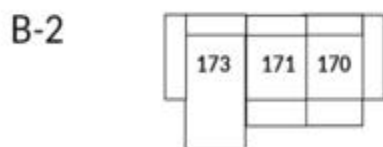
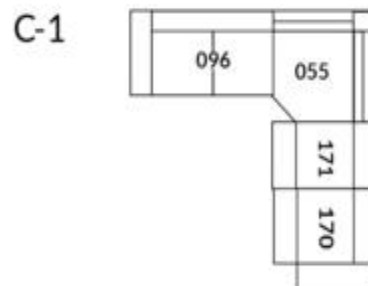
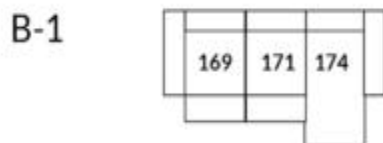
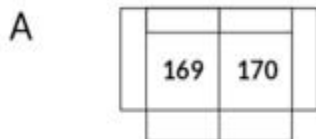


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

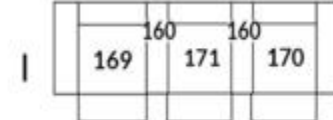


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

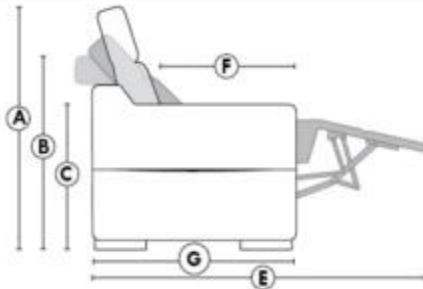
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

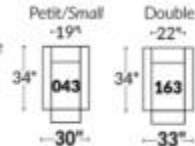
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

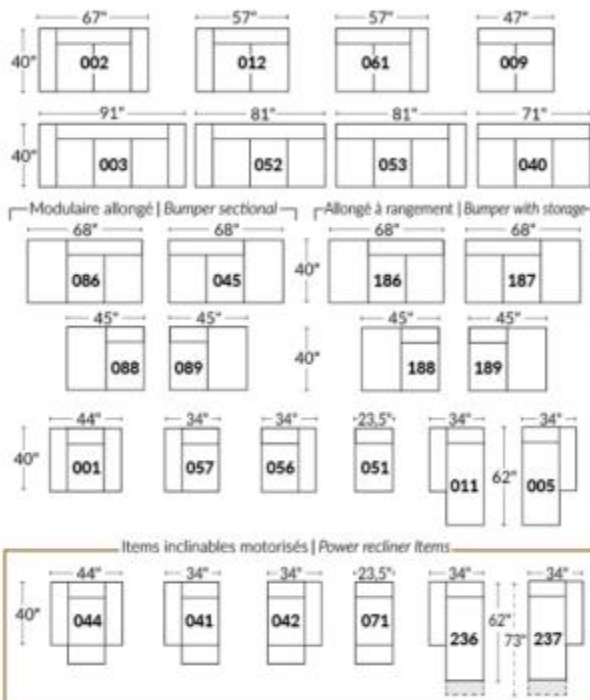


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

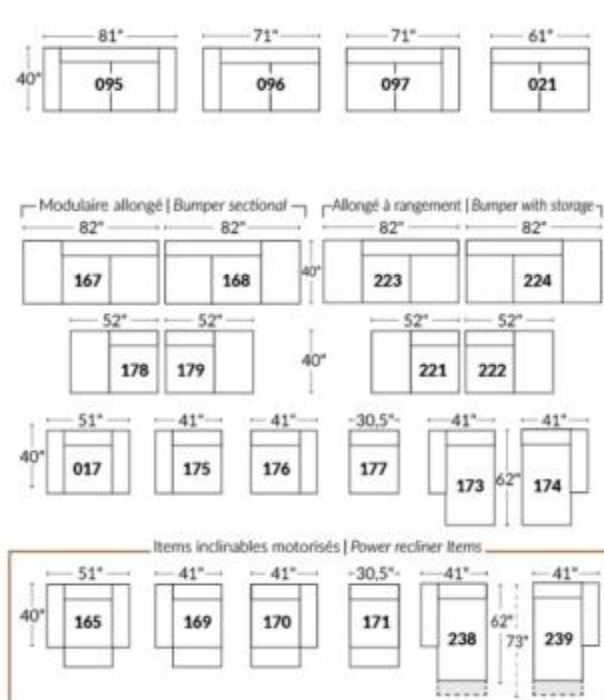
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



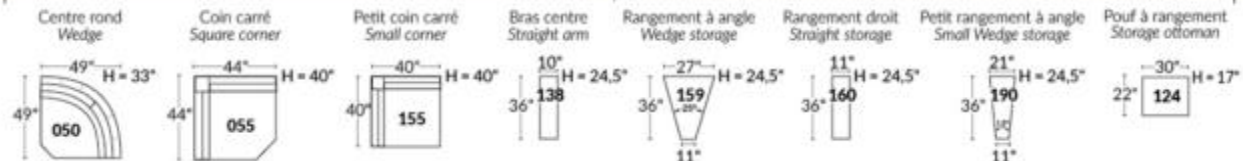
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



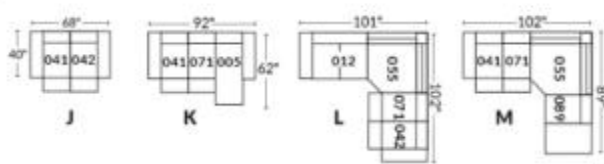
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



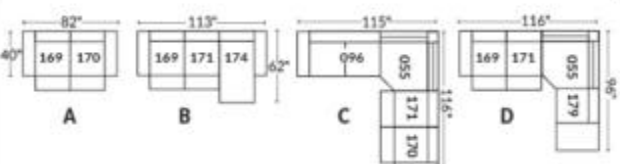
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

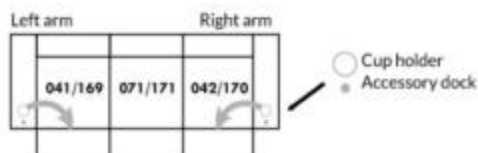
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

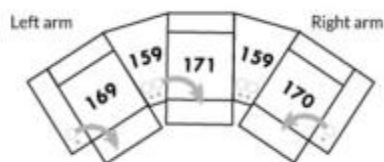
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

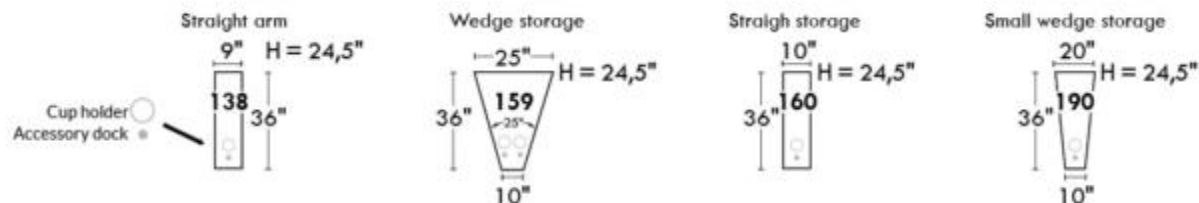
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

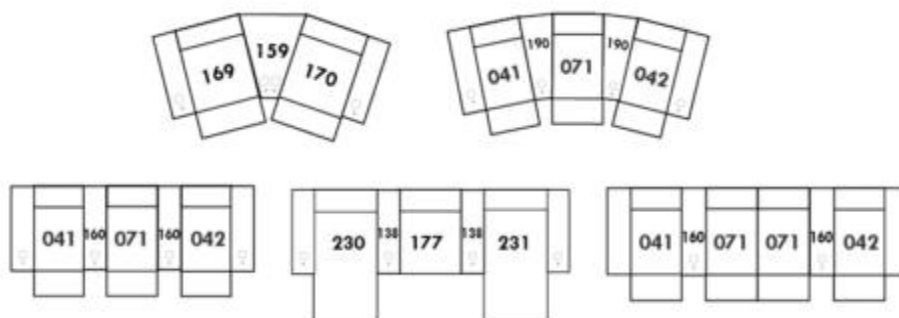
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

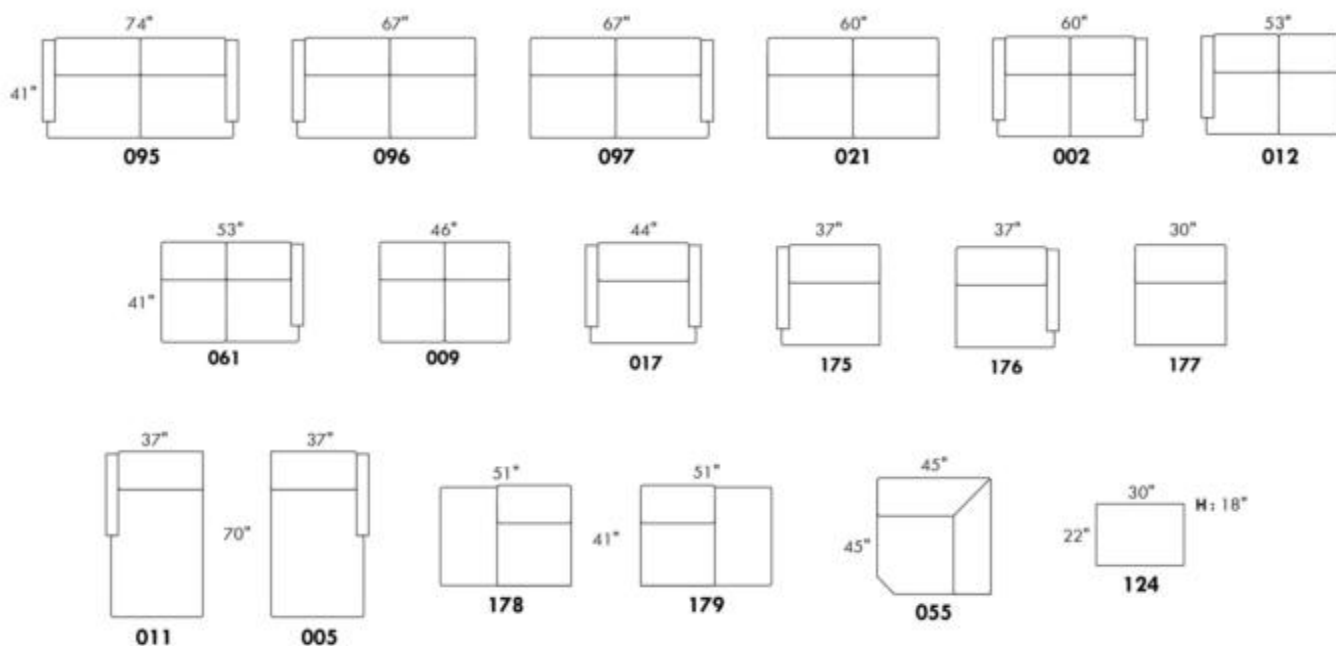
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$115 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$170 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	4060	4270	4475	4680	4885	5095	2085	2195	2310
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	3470	3670	3865	4060	4260	4455	2010	2160	2310
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2935	3150	3370	3585	3800	4015	1850	1970	2095
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	3470	3670	3865	4060	4260	4455	2010	2160	2310
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	3470	3675	3885	4090	4295	4500	1925	2100	2280
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3135	3275	3415	3555	3695	3835	1785	1885	1990
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	3770	4015	4260	4500	4745	4990	2400	2550	2700
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2560	2665	2770	2870	2975	3075	1785	1875	1970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	3470	3675	3885	4090	4295	4500	1925	2100	2280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	4860	5130	5400	5675	5945	6220	2635	2795	2955
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	4260	4520	4785	5045	5310	5570	2505	2655	2805
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	4260	4520	4785	5045	5310	5570	2505	2655	2805
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1500	1585	1670	1755	1840	1925	1145	1165	1185
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2550	2675	2795	2920	3040	3160	1635	1755	1875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2550	2675	2795	2920	3040	3160	1635	1755	1875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2035	2185	2335	2485	2635	2785	1540	1650	1765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2645	2845	3040	3235	3435	3630	1680	1795	1905
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2645	2845	3040	3235	3435	3630	1680	1795	1905
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	9370	9860	10350	10835	11325	11805	5925	6285	6650
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	7850	8355	8850	9340	9845	10335	5145	5465	5780
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	10710	11365	12010	12650	13305	13945	7015	7480	7950
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	7730	8190	8650	9105	9570	10025	4515	4815	5115

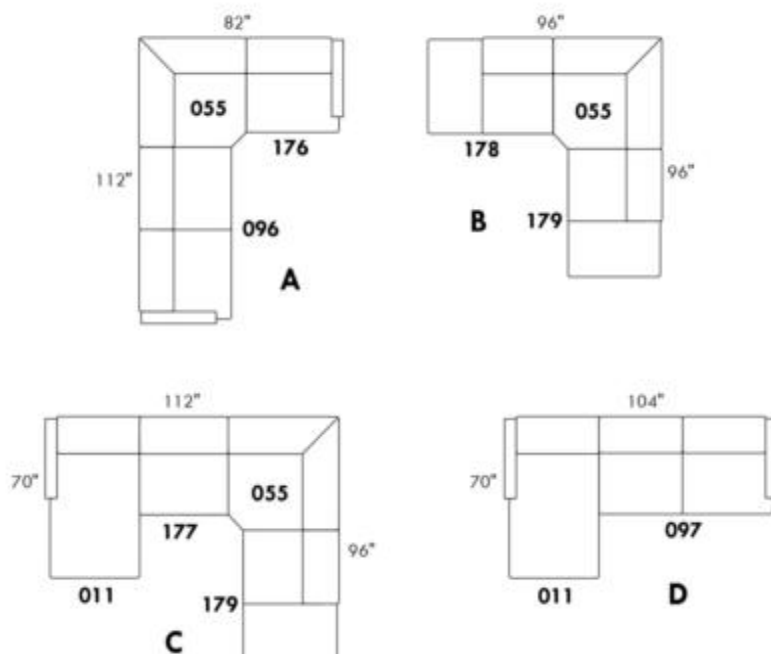
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

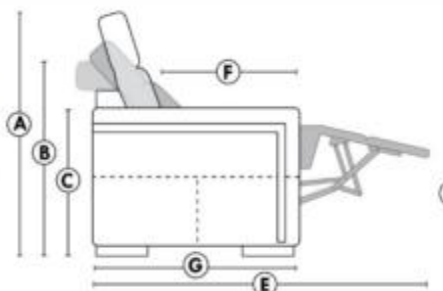
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

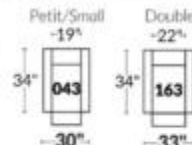
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

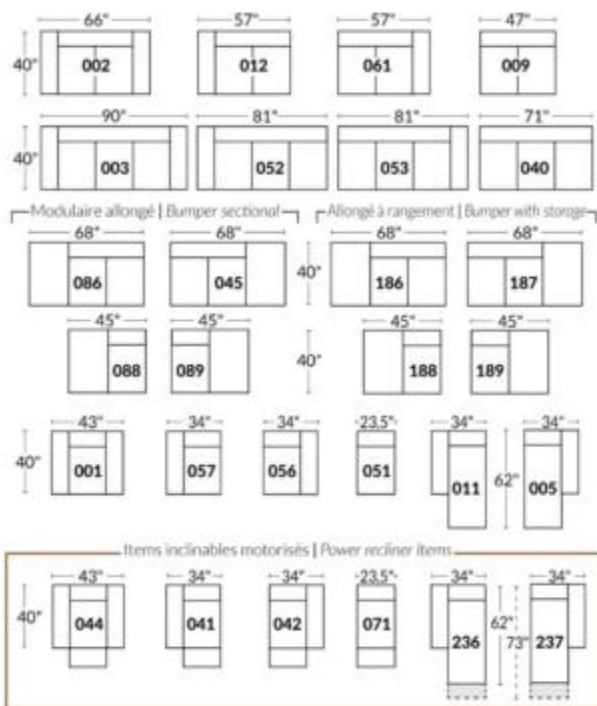


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

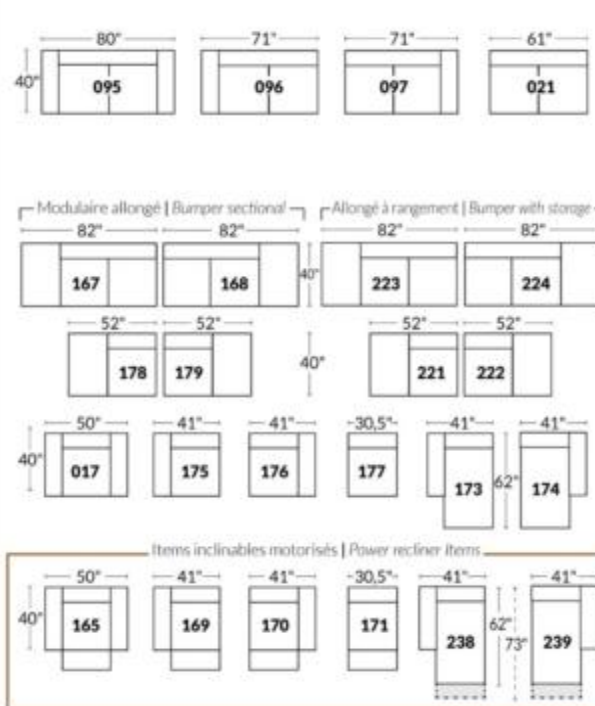
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



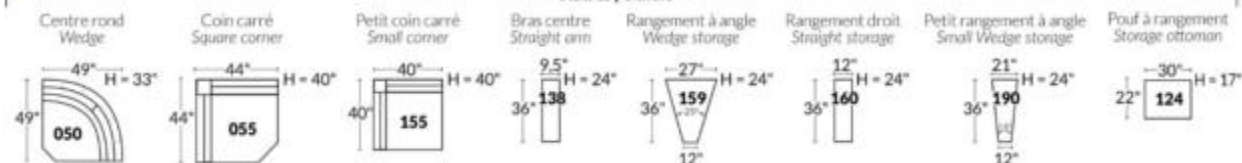
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



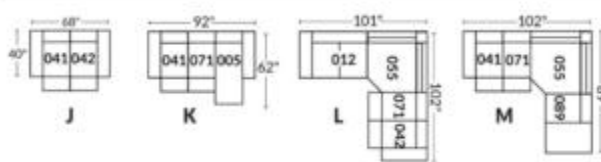
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



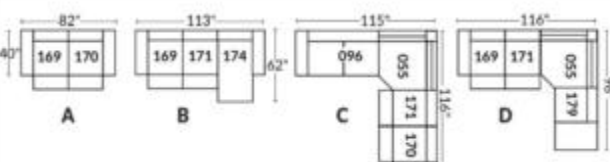
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

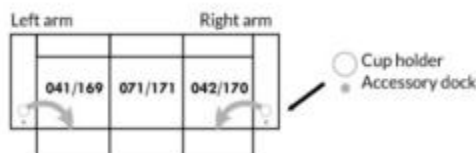
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

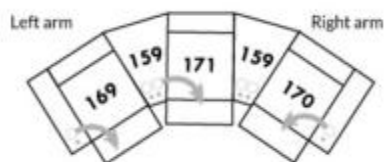
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

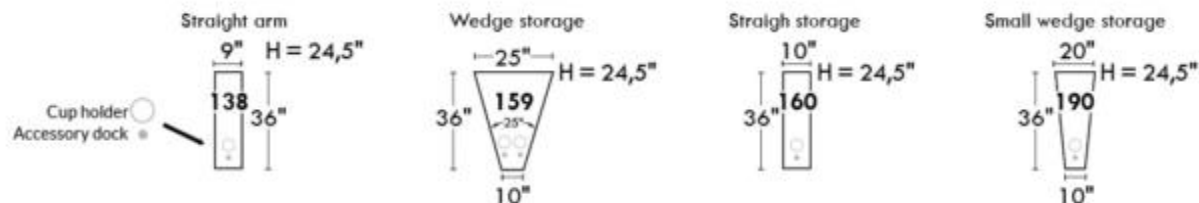
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

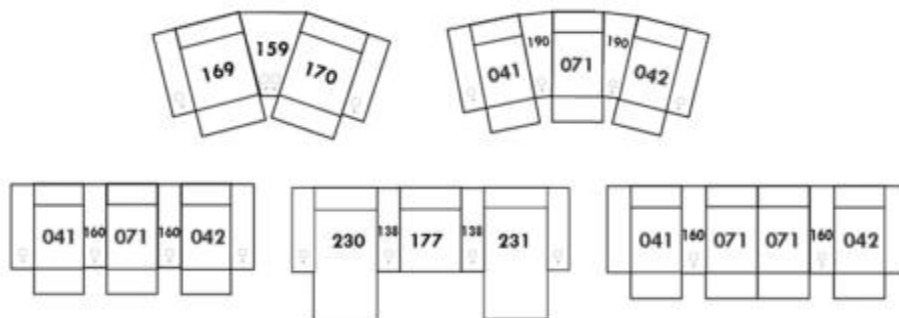
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

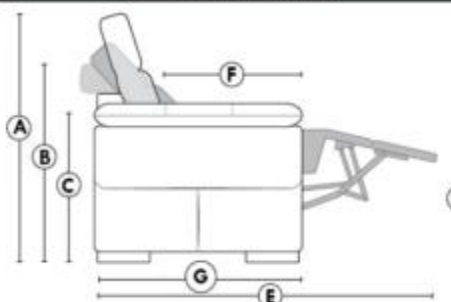
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

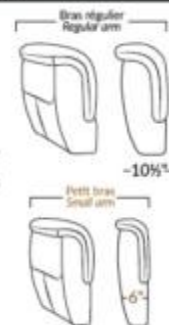
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

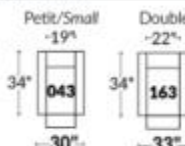
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

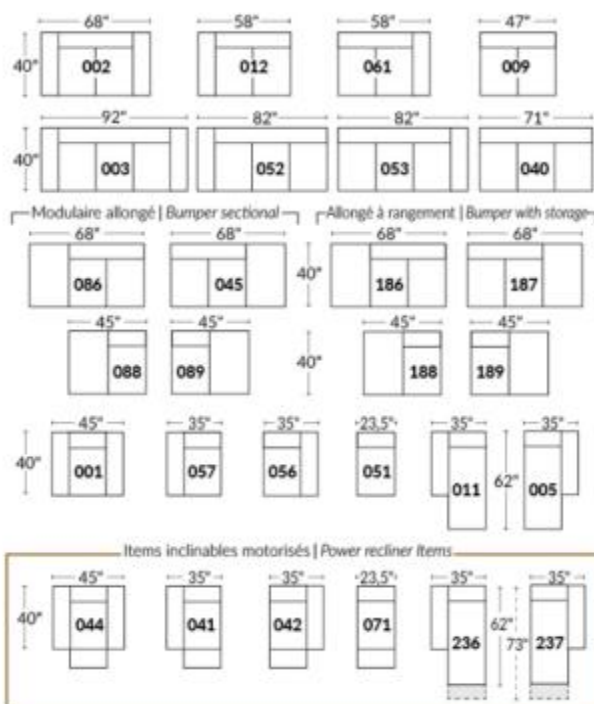


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

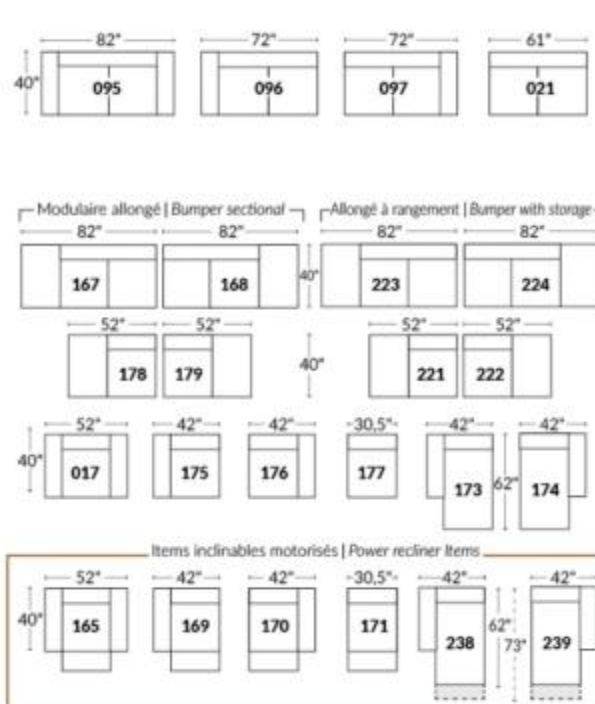
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



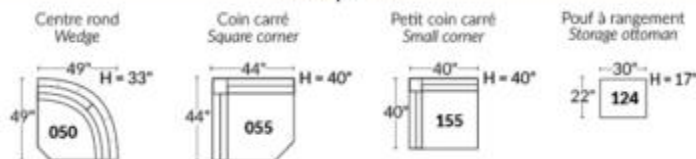
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



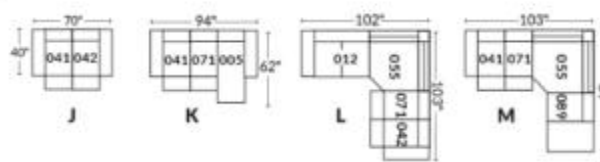
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



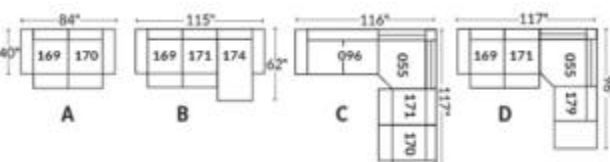
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

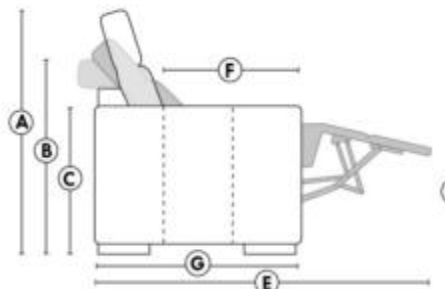
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

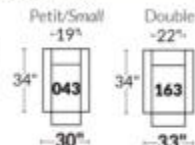
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

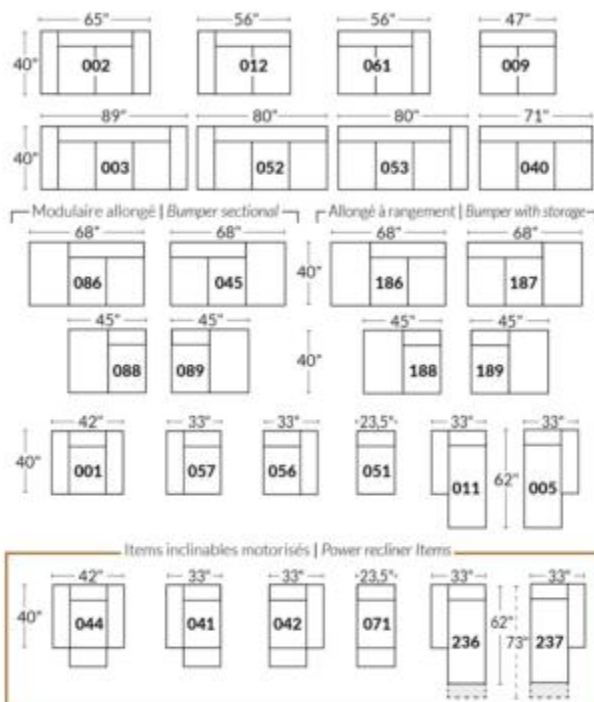


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

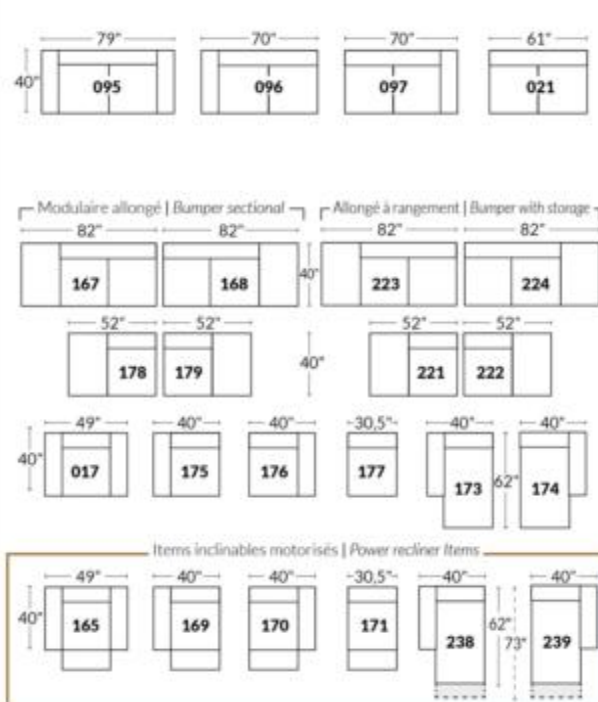
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



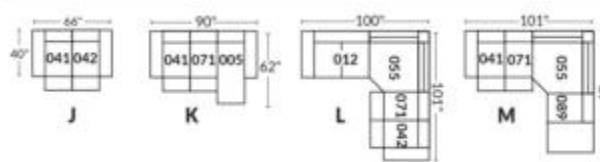
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



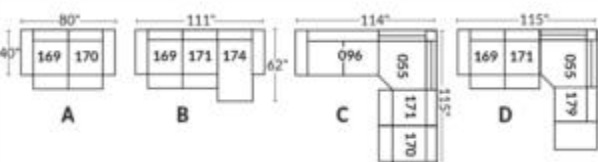
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

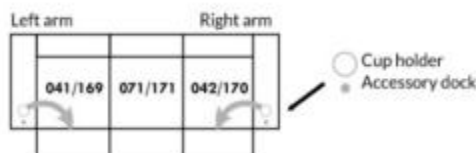
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

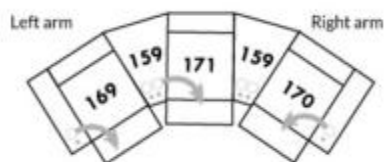
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

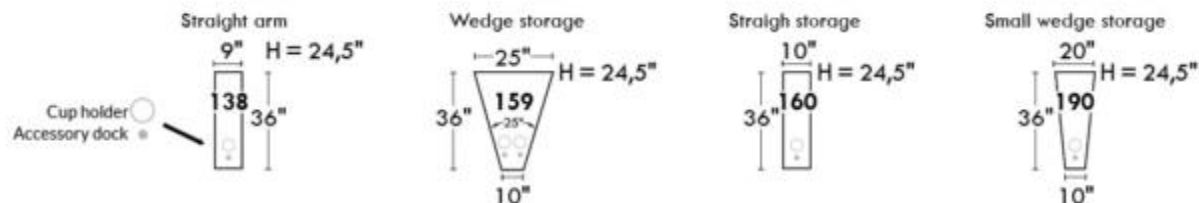
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

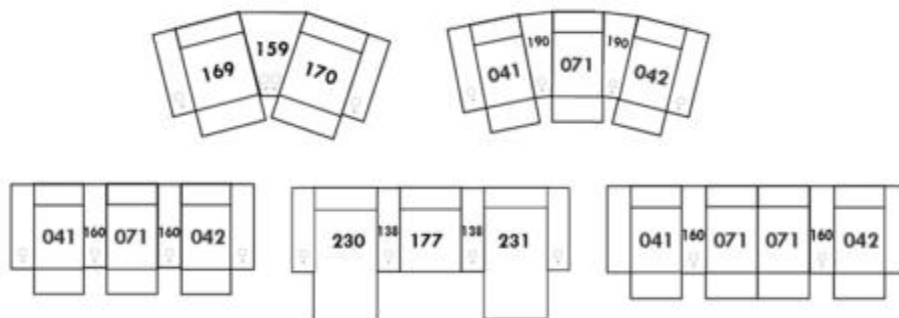
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

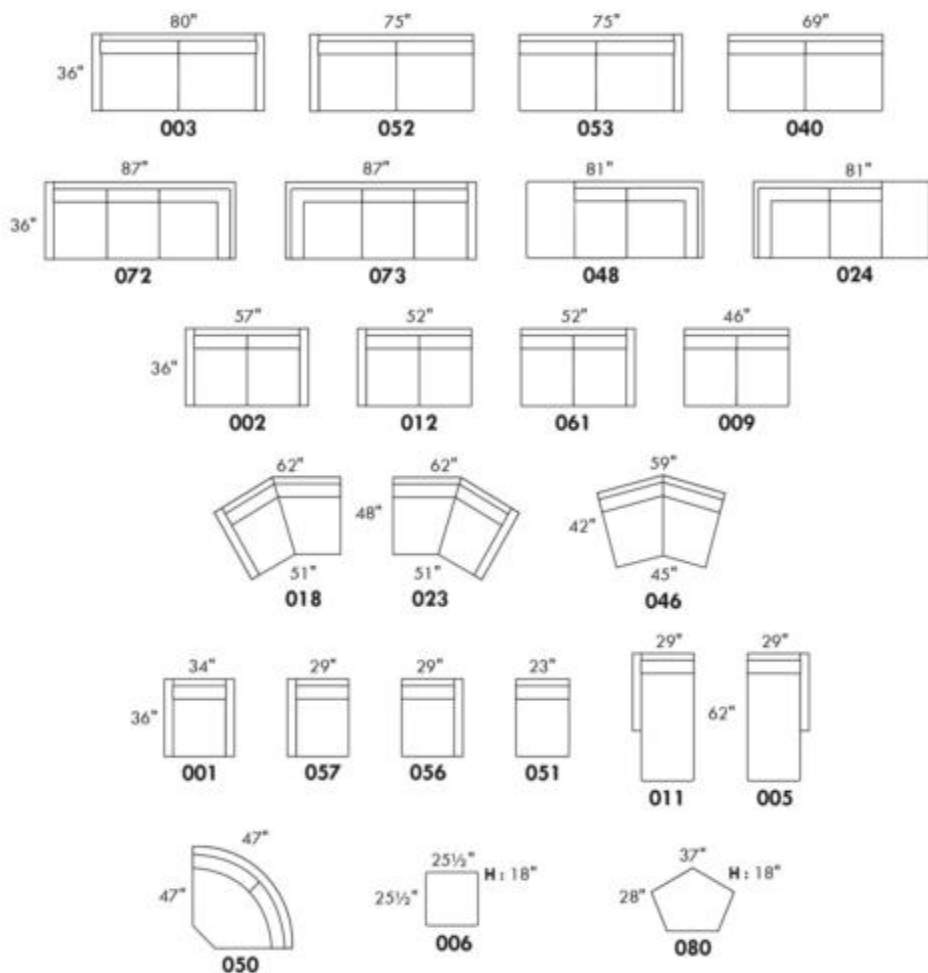
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2215	2375	2535	2695	2850	3010	1670	1775	1875
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	3160	3350	3535	3725	3910	4100	2300	2430	2560
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3715	3970	4220	4475	4725	4980	2835	2975	3115
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2600	2760	2920	3075	3235	3395	1905	2010	2110
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1110	1155	1200	1250	1295	1345	900	940	975
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2645	2860	3075	3295	3510	3725	1950	2100	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2600	2760	2920	3075	3235	3395	1905	2010	2110
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2795	2985	3170	3360	3545	3735	2140	2235	2325
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2665	2880	3095	3310	3525	3745	2000	2150	2300
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2665	2880	3095	3310	3525	3745	2000	2150	2300
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3835	4025	4210	4400	4585	4775	2795	2925	3060
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	3360	3610	3865	4120	4370	4625	2505	2655	2805
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2215	2430	2645	2860	3075	3295	1860	1980	2100
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3835	4025	4210	4400	4585	4775	2795	2925	3060
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2335	2475	2620	2760	2900	3040	1745	1850	1950
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	2245	1240	1345	1445
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3545	3810	4070	4335	4595	4860	2655	2835	3010
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3545	3810	4070	4335	4595	4860	2655	2835	3010
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1915	2075	2235	2395	2550	2710	1540	1635	1725
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1915	2075	2235	2395	2550	2710	1540	1635	1725
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2795	2985	3170	3360	3545	3735	2140	2235	2325
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	4045	4295	4550	4800	5055	5310	2985	3170	3360
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	4045	4295	4550	4800	5055	5310	2985	3170	3360
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1230	1275	1325	1370	1420	1465	1045	1090	1135

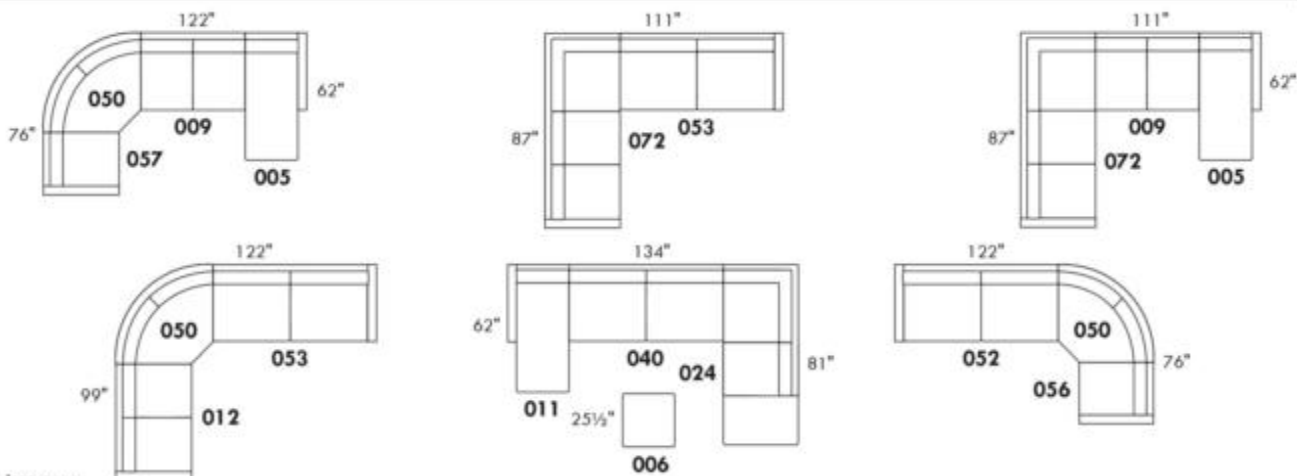
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

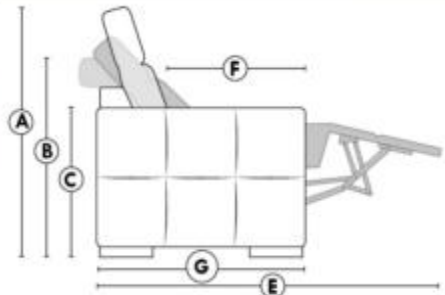
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

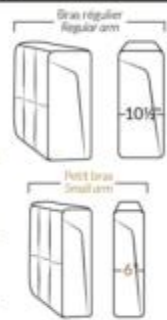
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

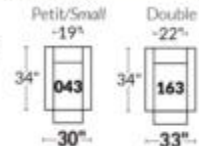
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

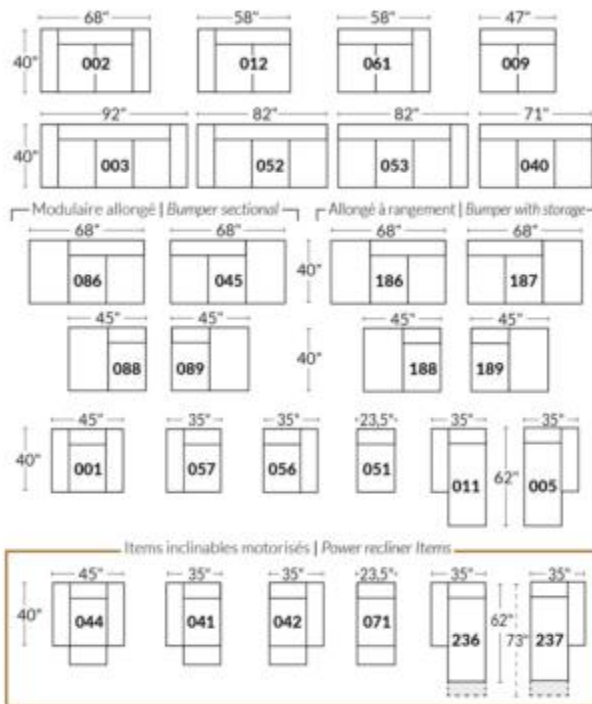


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

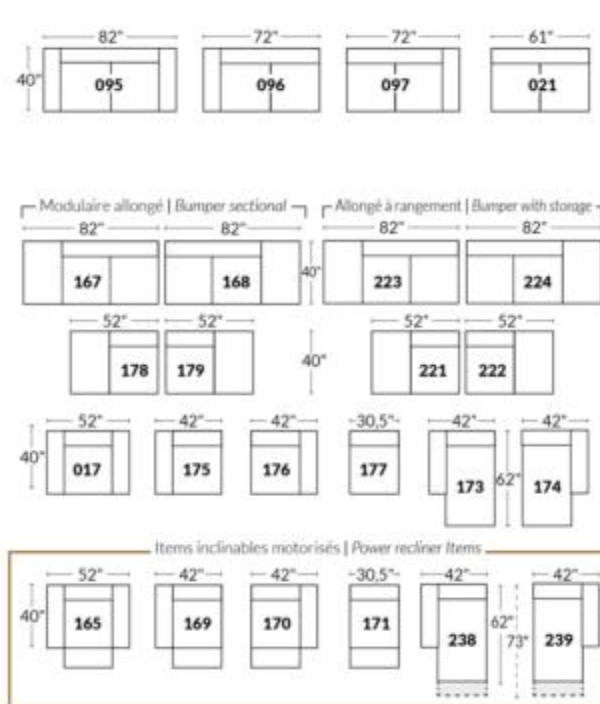
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



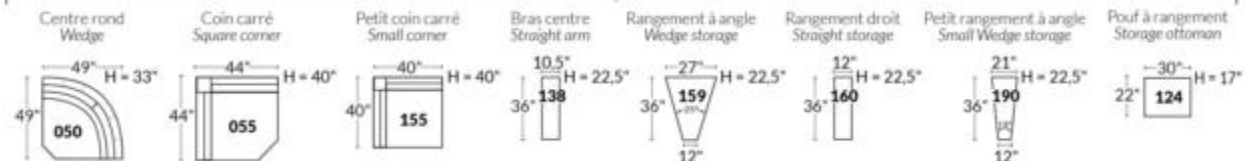
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



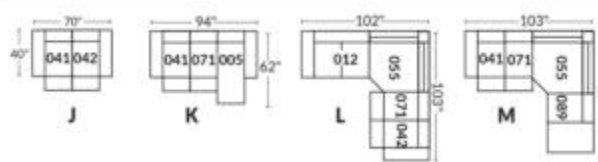
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



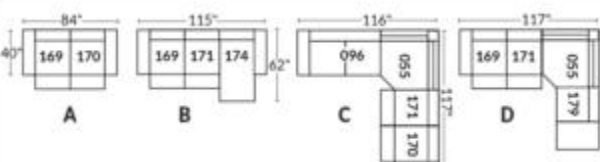
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

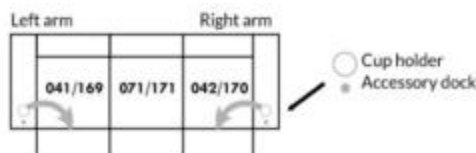
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

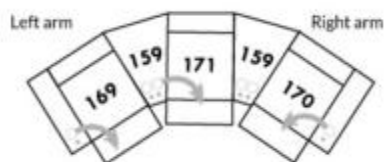
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

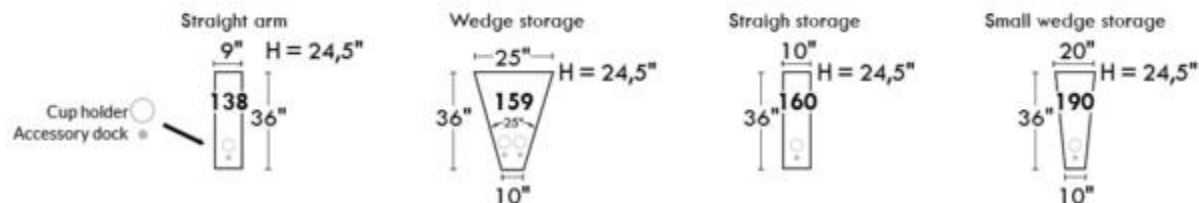
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

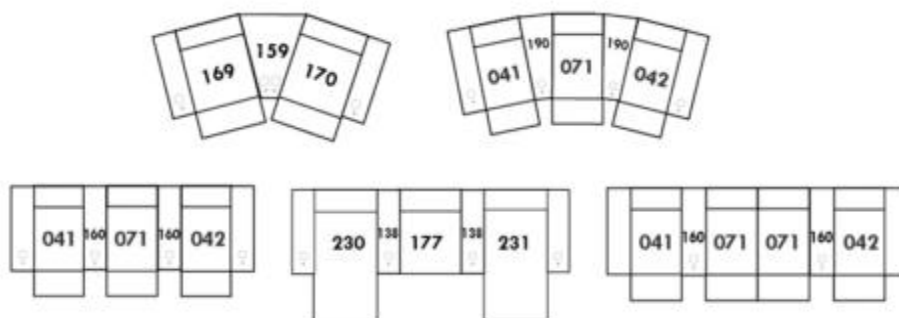
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



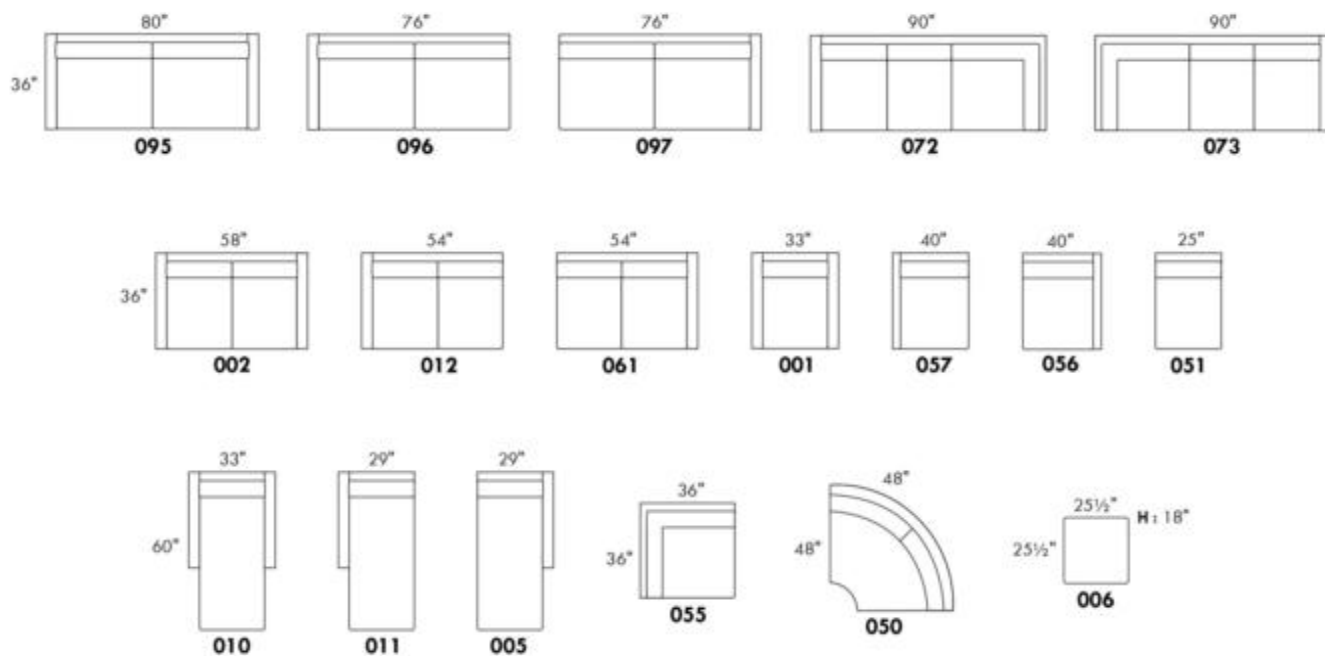
CDN Price List

TALBOT

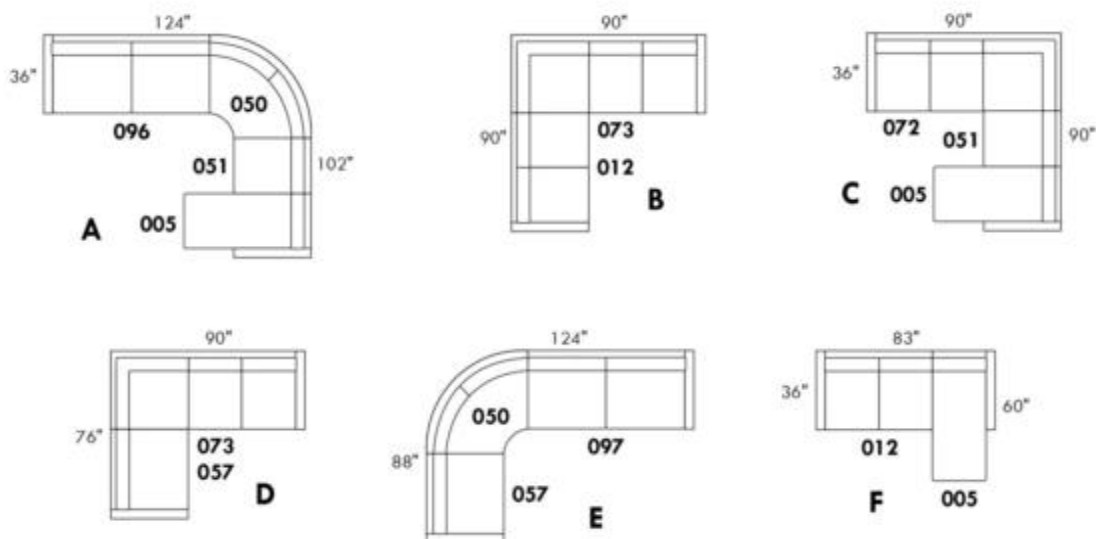
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	2385	2535	2685	2835	2985	3135	1690	1795	1895
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	3285	3490	3695	3900	4110	4315	2420	2560	2700
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2375	2545	2710	2880	3050	3220	1755	1870	1980
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1110	1155	1200	1250	1295	1345	900	940	975
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	2835	3000	3170	3340	3510	3675	1925	2085	2245
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2375	2545	2710	2880	3050	3220	1755	1870	1980
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	2860	3040	3220	3395	3575	3750	2260	2410	2560
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2385	2560	2740	2920	3095	3275	1785	1870	1950
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1605	1755	1905	2055	2205	2355	1435	1530	1625
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2300	2460	2620	2775	2935	3095	1670	1775	1875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2065	2185	2310	2430	2550	2675	1615	1700	1785
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2065	2185	2310	2430	2550	2675	1615	1700	1785
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	2860	3040	3220	3395	3575	3750	2260	2410	2560
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	4465	4745	5025	5310	5590	5870	2850	2995	3135
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	4465	4745	5025	5310	5590	5870	2850	2995	3135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	4050	4335	4615	4895	5175	5460	2570	2710	2850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	3630	3910	4195	4475	4755	5035	2475	2635	2795
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	3630	3910	4195	4475	4755	5035	2475	2635	2795
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	9995	10770	11550	12330	13105	13885	7450	7905	8350
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	7325	7785	8245	8705	9165	9620	5110	5405	5695
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	8445	9045	9640	10245	10845	11445	6040	6395	6740
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	6530	6930	7335	7740	8140	8545	4465	4695	4920
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	8080	8655	9245	9825	10400	10985	5875	6205	6530
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	5235	5585	5930	6275	6625	6970	4015	4280	4540

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

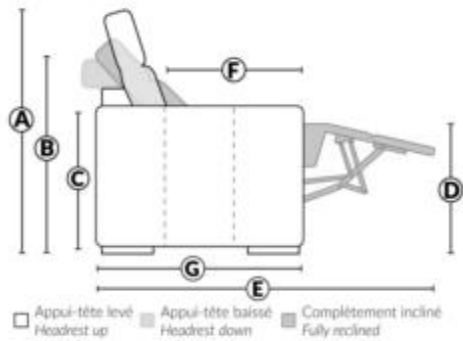
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS

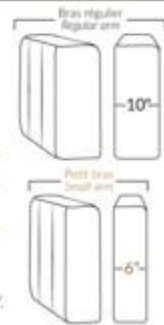


- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

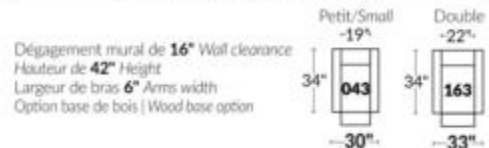
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



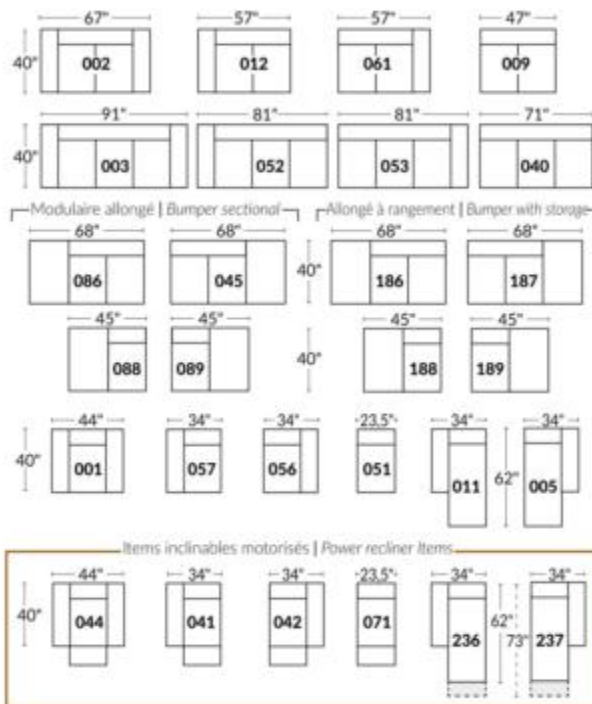
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

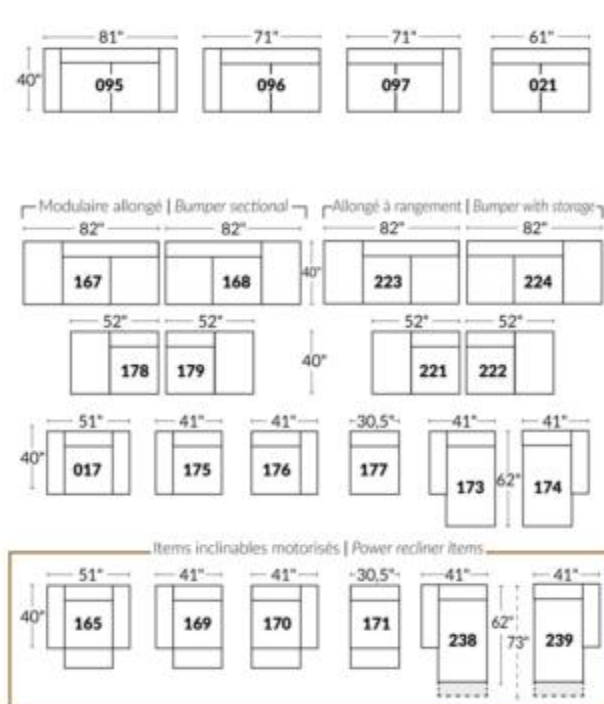
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



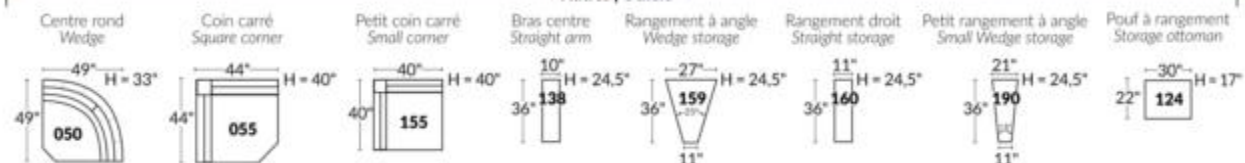
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



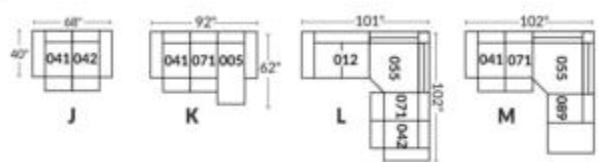
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



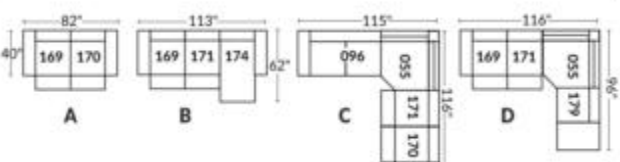
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

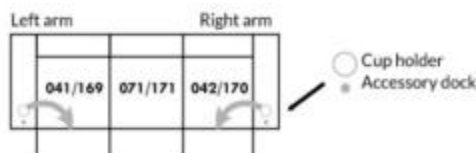
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

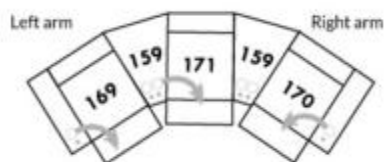
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

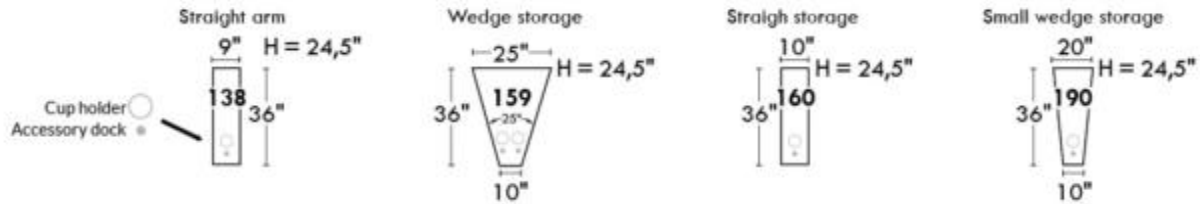
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

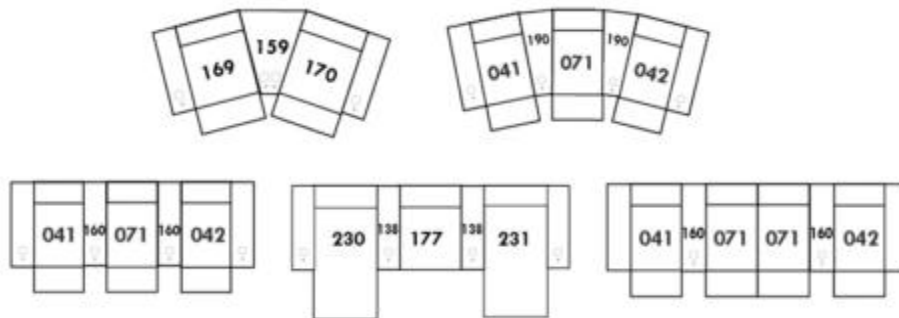
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

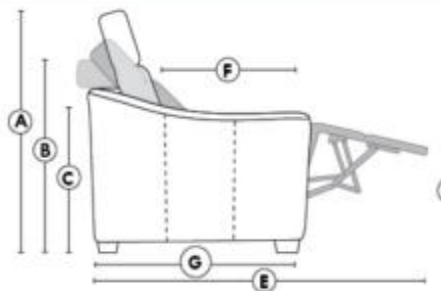
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

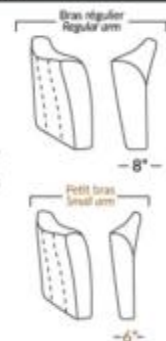
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

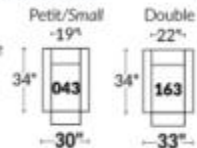
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

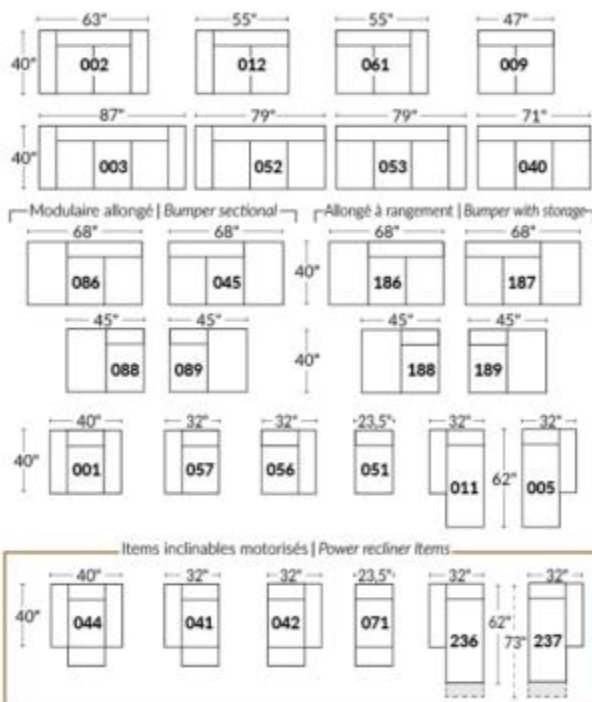


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

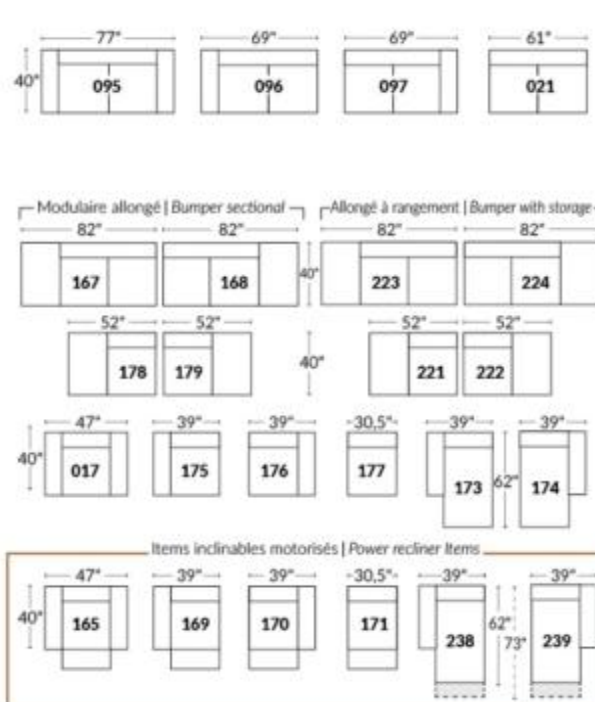
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



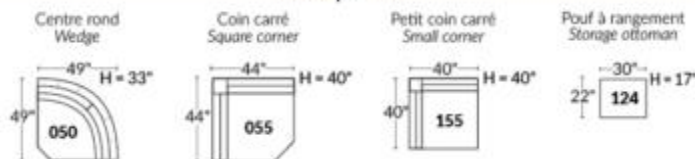
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



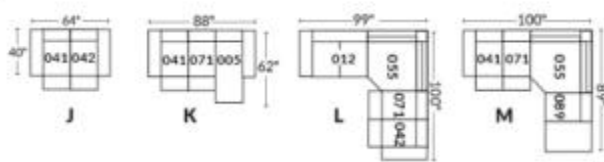
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



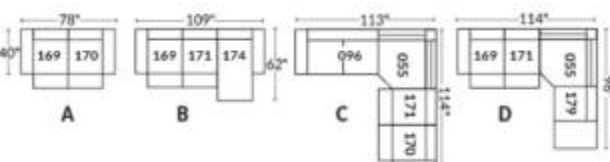
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	855	920	985	1050	1120	1185	705	735	760
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1520	1575	1635	1690	1745	1800	1195	1220	1250
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$70 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$75 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$75 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$105 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$50/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	1110	1145	1185
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

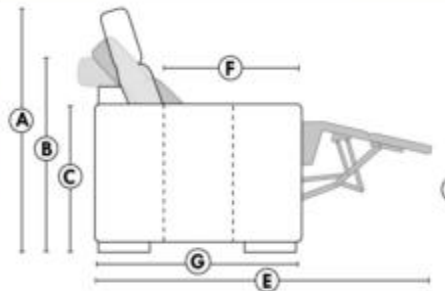
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

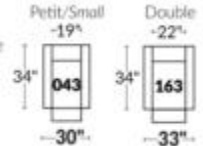
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

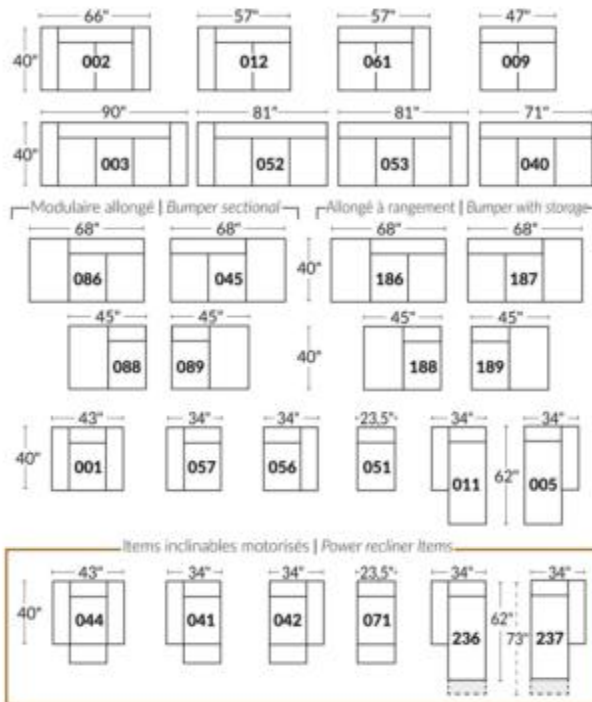


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

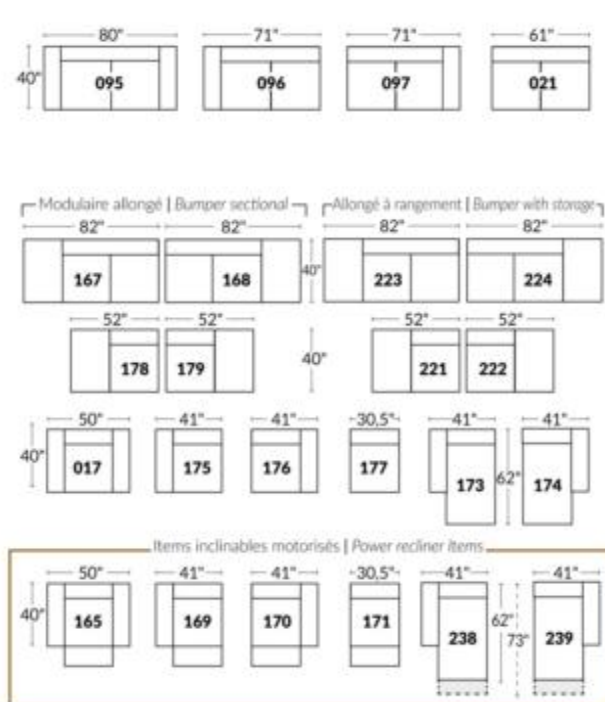
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



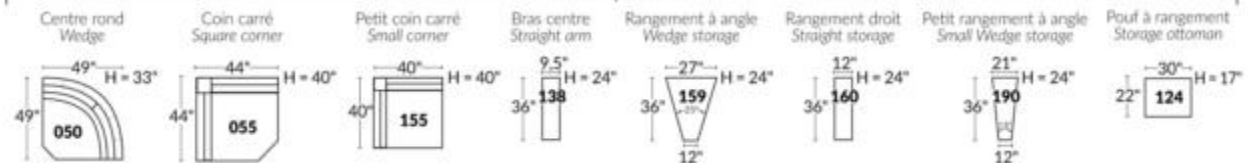
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



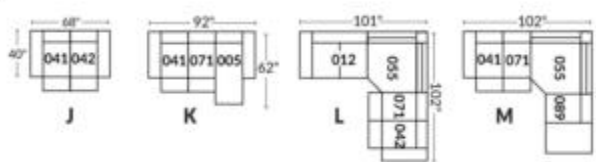
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



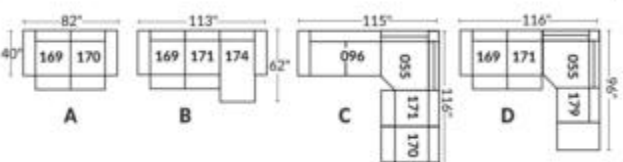
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

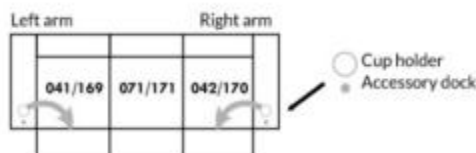
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

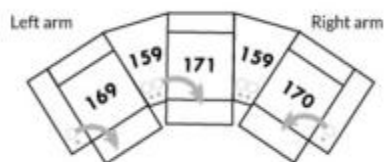
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

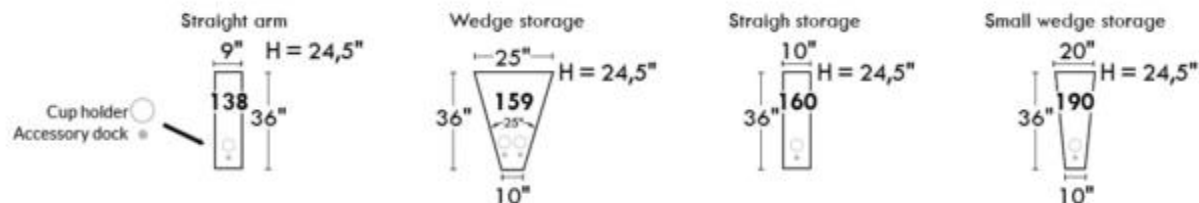
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

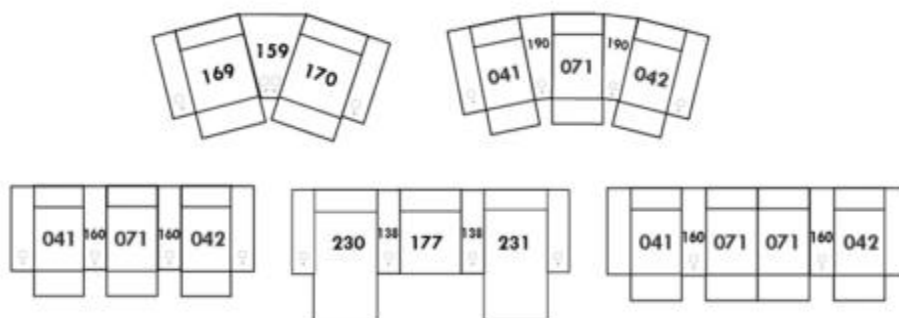
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$300/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

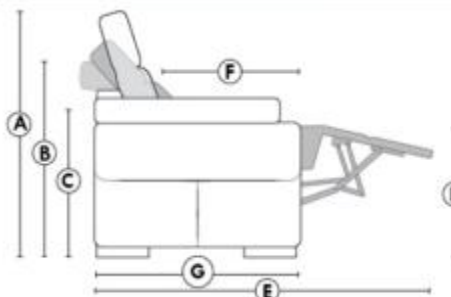
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

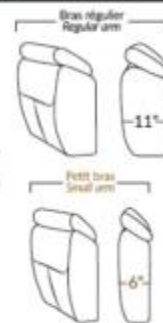
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

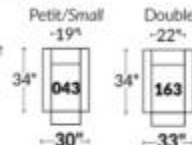
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

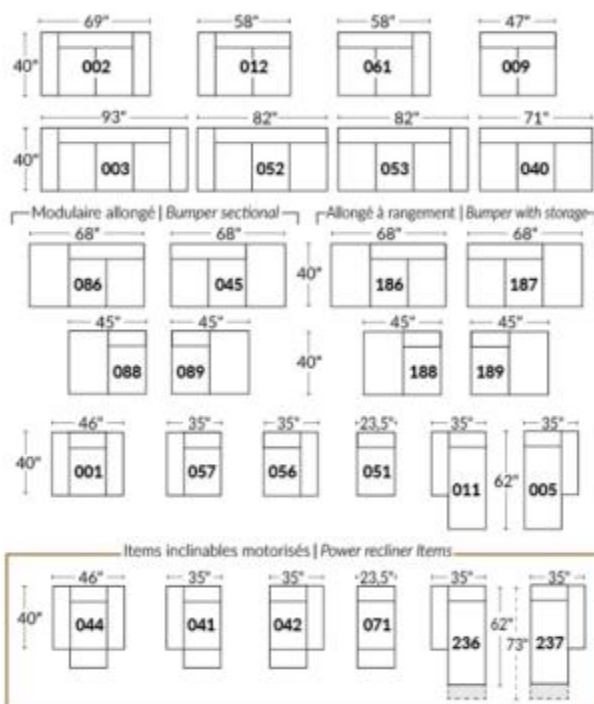


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

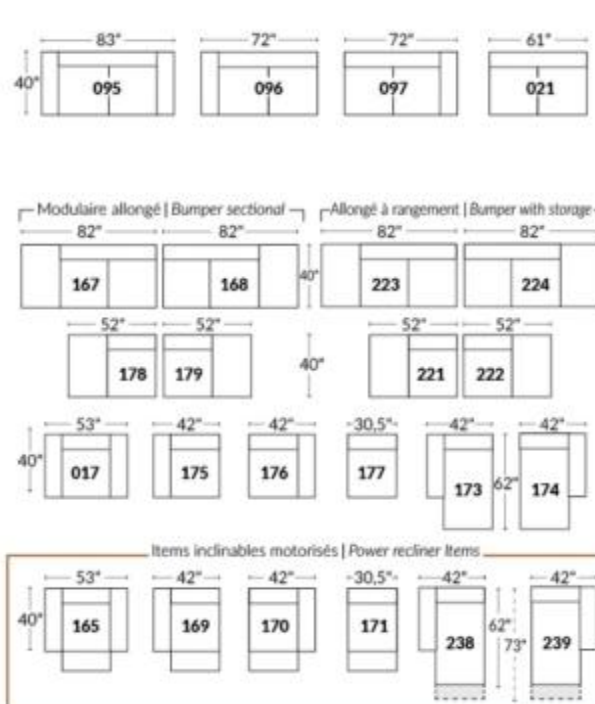
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



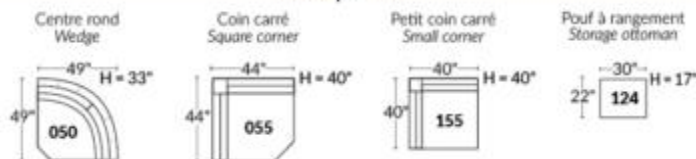
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



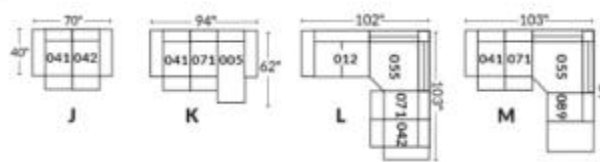
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



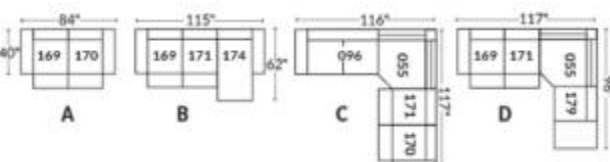
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Nails on front arm: add \$60/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3845	4015	4185	4350	4520	4690	3115	3200	3285
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5485	5700	5920	6135	6350	6565	4420	4560	4700
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	6630	6910	7195	7475	7755	8035	5335	5505	5675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	3855	3985	4120	4250	4380	4510	3020	3170	3320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3585	3705	3825	3950	4070	4195	2870	2985	3095
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	4950	3245	3360	3470
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	4350	4540	4725	4915	5100	5290	3395	3555	3715
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	4970	5185	5400	5620	5835	6050	3960	4125	4295
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3835	3975	4120	4260	4400	4540	3255	3320	3385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	4540	4745	4950	5160	5365	5570	3810	3895	3975
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4615	4785	4950	5120	5290	5460	3900	3995	4090
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	3340	3525	3715	3900	4090	4275	2460	2570	2685
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2205	2300	2395	2485	2580	2675	1710	1810	1915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5825	6075	6330	6585	6835	7090	4645	4820	5000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Nails on front arm: add \$60/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3070	3190	3310	3435	3555	3675	2440	2550	2665
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4710	4895	5085	5270	5460	5645	3750	3895	4035
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2985	3085	3190	3295	3395	3500	2545	2655	2770
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4560	4735	4915	5095	5270	5450	3620	3745	3865
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2925	3105	3285	3460	3640	3820	2300	2365	2430
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	5975	6245	6520	6790	7060	7335	4765	4945	5120
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	5215	5420	5625	5835	6040	6245	4100	4270	4435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1520	1560	1595	1635	1670	1710	1325	1360	1400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3895	4070	4250	4425	4605	4785	3070	3170	3275
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	4645	4870	5095	5320	5545	5770	3825	3920	4015
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4830	5020	5205	5395	5580	5770	4060	4185	4305
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	5055	5300	5545	5785	6030	6275	3975	4135	4295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4045	4195	4345	4495	4645	4795	3395	3545	3695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3200	3295	3385	3480	3575	3670	2675	2785	2900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3895	4060	4230	4400	4570	4735	3115	3265	3415

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$30/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$300 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$300 + Lumbar support & heated back \$375 = \$675 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$300/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$150.

Nails on front arm: add \$60/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	4070	2610	2730	2850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2400	2525	2645	2770	2890	3010	1870	1970	2075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3135	3285	3435	3585	3735	3885	2505	2620	2730
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	4915	5065	5215	5365	5515	5665	3960	4080	4200
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	3245	3415	3585	3750	3920	4090	2625	2695	2760
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	2835	2945	3060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	5395	5635	5880	6125	6370	6610	4295	4475	4650
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4390	4510	4635	4755	4875	5000	3685	3800	3910
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4700	4870	5035	5205	5375	5545	3940	4090	4240
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	8090	8390	8690	8990	9290	9590	6790	7090	7390
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	11140	11550	11960	12375	12790	13200	9185	9595	10010
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	16355	16980	17605	18235	18865	19495	13240	13770	14305

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	14275	14845	15415	15985	16560	17135	11645	12120	12600
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	7670	7950	8240	8520	8800	9080	6510	6640	6770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	10405	10765	11135	11505	11865	12235	8670	8960	9250
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	15425	16025	16645	17250	17860	18470	12620	13040	13465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	13640	14235	14845	15440	16040	16645	11170	11510	11860



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

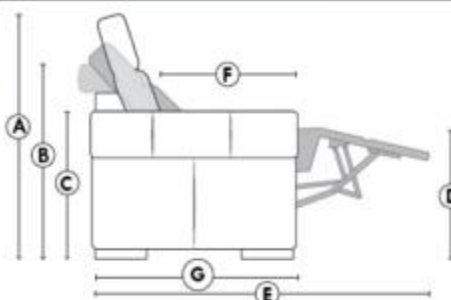
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

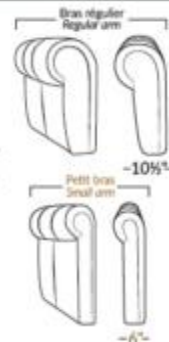
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

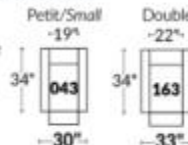
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

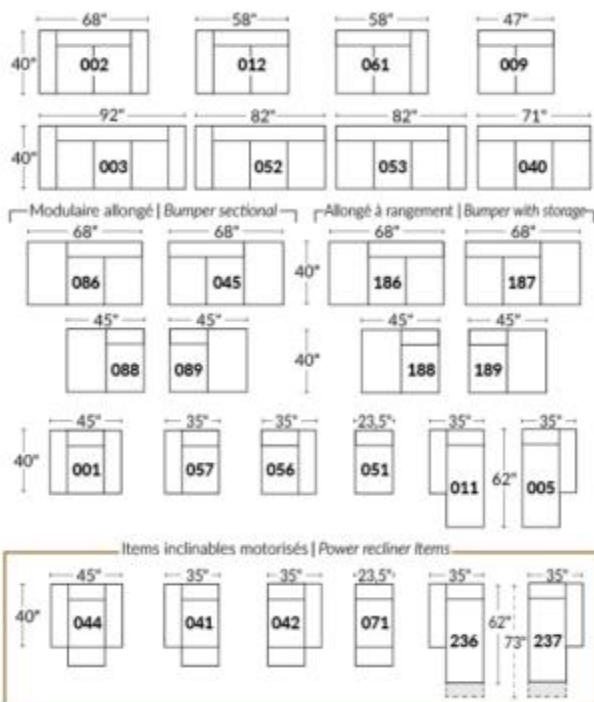


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

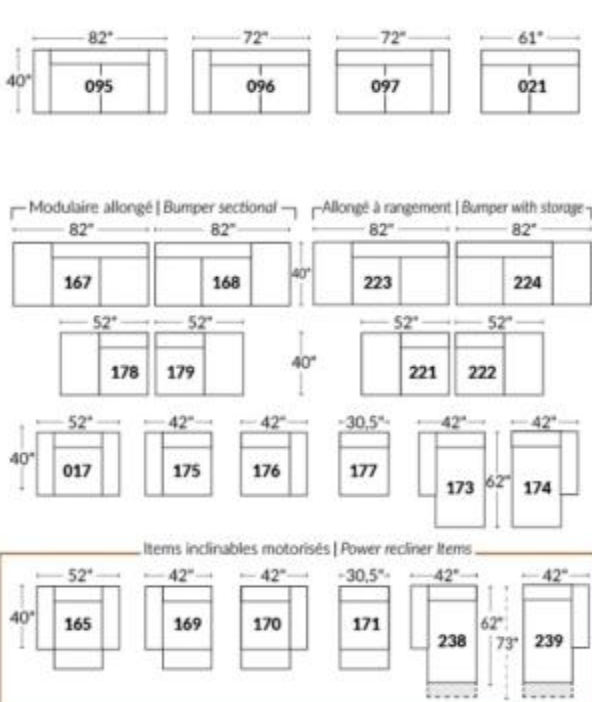
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



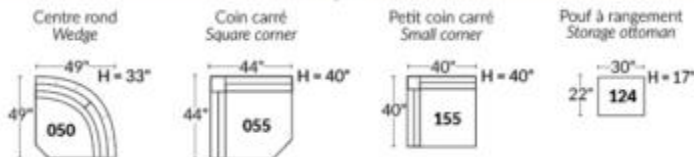
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



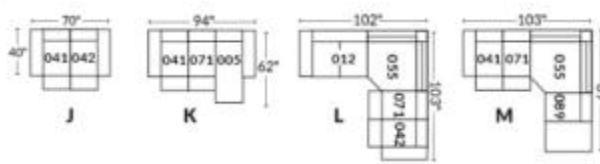
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



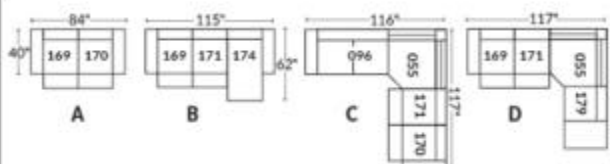
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

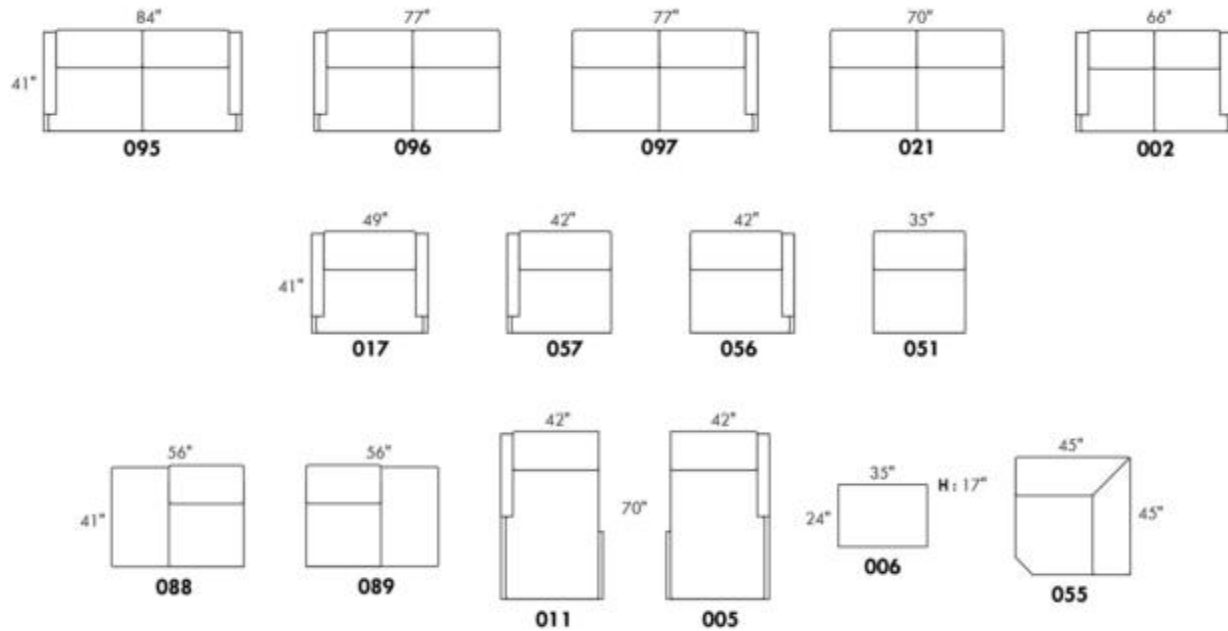
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

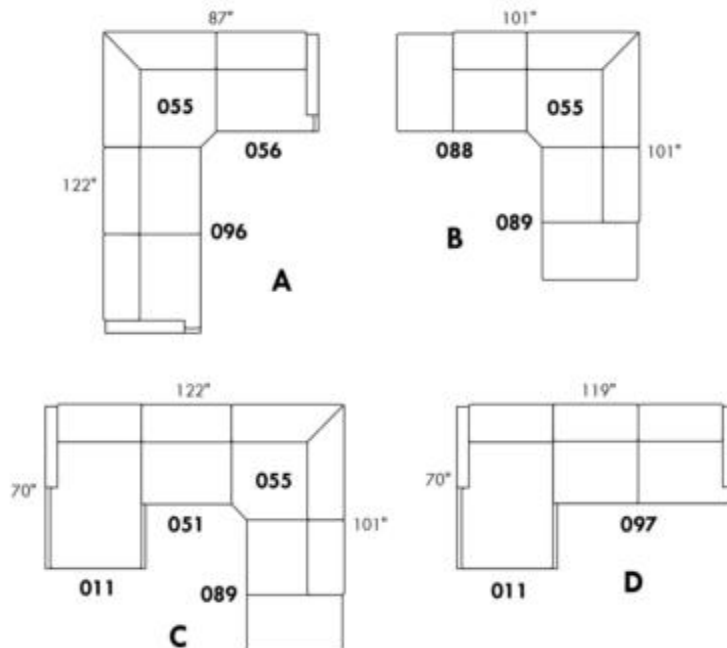
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$115 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$170 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	4710	4935	5160	5385	5610	5835	2515	2710	2910
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	4035	4200	4370	4540	4710	4875	2400	2560	2720
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1465	1510	1560	1605	1650	1700	930	950	970
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	4035	4200	4370	4540	4710	4875	2400	2560	2720
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	3650	3855	4060	4270	4475	4680	2130	2270	2410
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	4510	4765	5020	5270	5525	5775	2870	3095	3320
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	2385	2560	2740	2920	3095	3275	1895	1990	2085
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2635	2740	2845	2945	3050	3150	1895	1990	2085
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	3010	3200	3385	3575	3760	3950	1990	2110	2235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	3010	3200	3385	3575	3760	3950	1990	2110	2235
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	3135	3295	3450	3610	3770	3930	2020	2130	2245
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	3135	3295	3450	3610	3770	3930	2020	2130	2245
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	5710	5975	6235	6500	6760	7025	3200	3425	3650
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	5085	5375	5665	5955	6245	6535	3050	3245	3445
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	5085	5375	5665	5955	6245	6535	3050	3245	3445
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	10730	11315	11895	12475	13055	13635	6935	7345	7765
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	8905	9330	9745	10165	10590	11010	5935	6250	6575
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	12190	12795	13405	14015	14625	15230	8210	8670	9135
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	9120	9575	10035	10495	10955	11410	5450	5805	6165

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1615	1800	1990	2175	2365	2550	1295	1345	1390
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	1155	1195	1230
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1390	1520	1650	1785	1915	2045	1060	1090	1120
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1175	1315	1455	1595	1735	1875	1035	1060	1090
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1945	2170	2395	2620	2845	3070	1500	1550	1595
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1785	1990	2195	2400	2610	2815	1350	1390	1425
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1660	1830	2000	2170	2335	2505	1295	1335	1370
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1500	1680	1860	2035	2215	2395	1260	1295	1335
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2625	2880	3135	3385	3640	3895	2205	2260	2320
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2310	2475	2645	2815	2985	3150	1885	1925	1960
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	2750	2995	3235	3480	3725	3970	2345	2400	2460
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2590	2785	2985	3180	3375	3575	2175	2205	2235
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	3370	3595	3820	4045	4270	4495	2985	3040	3095
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	3350	3545	3745	3940	4135	4335	2975	3020	3070
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2495	2655	2815	2975	3135	3295	2170	2195	2225



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1615	1820	2025	2235	2440	2645	1295	1350	1410
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	1155	1195	1230
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1420	1570	1720	1870	2020	2170	1090	1125	1165
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1035	1060	1090
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1950	2170	2385	2600	2815	3030	1510	1550	1585
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1795	1990	2185	2385	2580	2775	1380	1410	1435
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1680	1850	2020	2185	2355	2525	1335	1370	1410
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1500	1680	1860	2035	2215	2395	1260	1305	1350
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2625	2880	3135	3385	3640	3895	2205	2260	2320
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2310	2475	2645	2815	2985	3150	1885	1925	1960
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	2750	2995	3235	3480	3725	3970	2345	2400	2460
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2590	2785	2985	3180	3375	3575	2175	2205	2235
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	3370	3595	3820	4045	4270	4495	2985	3040	3095
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	3350	3545	3745	3940	4135	4335	2975	3020	3070
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2495	2655	2815	2975	3135	3295	2170	2195	2225
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1615	1820	2025	2235	2440	2645	1295	1350	1410



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	1155	1195	1230
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1035	1060	1090
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1950	2170	2385	2600	2815	3030	1510	1550	1585
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1795	1990	2185	2385	2580	2775	1380	1410	1435
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1500	1680	1860	2035	2215	2395	1260	1305	1350



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



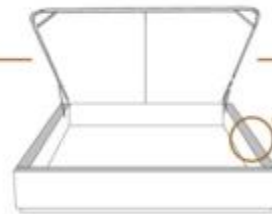
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



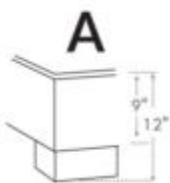
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

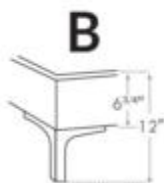


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

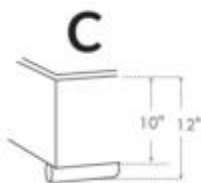
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



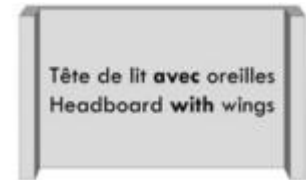
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

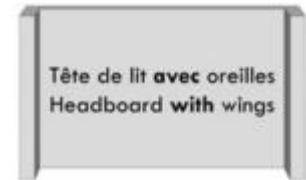
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1615	1800	1990	2175	2365	2550	1295	1345	1390
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	1155	1195	1230
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1390	1520	1650	1785	1915	2045	1060	1090	1120
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1175	1315	1455	1595	1735	1875	1035	1060	1090
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1945	2170	2395	2620	2845	3070	1500	1550	1595
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1785	1990	2195	2400	2610	2815	1350	1390	1425
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1660	1830	2000	2170	2335	2505	1295	1335	1370
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1500	1680	1860	2035	2215	2395	1260	1295	1335
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2625	2880	3135	3385	3640	3895	2205	2260	2320
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2310	2475	2645	2815	2985	3150	1885	1925	1960
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	2750	2995	3235	3480	3725	3970	2345	2400	2460
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2590	2785	2985	3180	3375	3575	2175	2205	2235
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	3370	3595	3820	4045	4270	4495	2985	3040	3095
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	3350	3545	3745	3940	4135	4335	2975	3020	3070
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2495	2655	2815	2975	3135	3295	2170	2195	2225



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

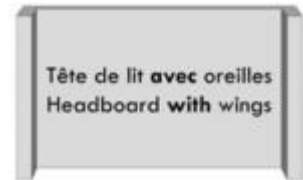
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1615	1820	2025	2235	2440	2645	1295	1350	1410
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	1155	1195	1230
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1420	1570	1720	1870	2020	2170	1090	1125	1165
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1035	1060	1090
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1950	2170	2385	2600	2815	3030	1510	1550	1585
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1795	1990	2185	2385	2580	2775	1380	1410	1435
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1680	1850	2020	2185	2355	2525	1335	1370	1410
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1500	1680	1860	2035	2215	2395	1260	1305	1350
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2625	2880	3135	3385	3640	3895	2205	2260	2320
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2310	2475	2645	2815	2985	3150	1885	1925	1960
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	2750	2995	3235	3480	3725	3970	2345	2400	2460
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2590	2785	2985	3180	3375	3575	2175	2205	2235
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	3370	3595	3820	4045	4270	4495	2985	3040	3095
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	3350	3545	3745	3940	4135	4335	2975	3020	3070
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2495	2675	2850	3030	3210	3385	2170	2195	2225
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2495	2655	2815	2975	3135	3295	2170	2195	2225
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1615	1820	2025	2235	2440	2645	1295	1350	1410



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	1155	1195	1230
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1175	1325	1475	1625	1775	1925	1035	1060	1090
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1950	2170	2385	2600	2815	3030	1510	1550	1585
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1795	1990	2185	2385	2580	2775	1380	1410	1435
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1500	1680	1860	2035	2215	2395	1260	1305	1350



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



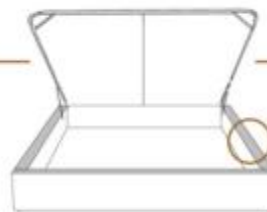
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



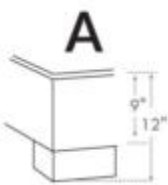
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

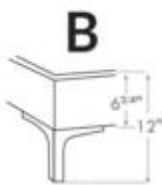


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

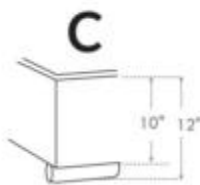
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$190, Queen \$180, Double \$170, Simple \$150.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3040	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	1650	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2550	2750	2945	3145	3340	3535	1335	1390	1445
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2450	2635	2825	3010	3200	3385	1200	1250	1295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2130	2320	2505	2695	2880	3070	800	835	875

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



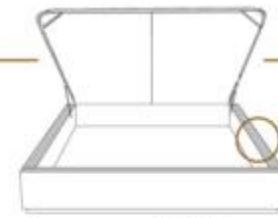
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$190, Queen \$180, Double \$170, Simple \$150.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1810	2025	2245	2460	2675	2890	1145	1240	1335
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1635	1830	2025	2225	2420	2620	975	1035	1090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	940	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1370	1520	1670	1820	1970	2120	735	770	810

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

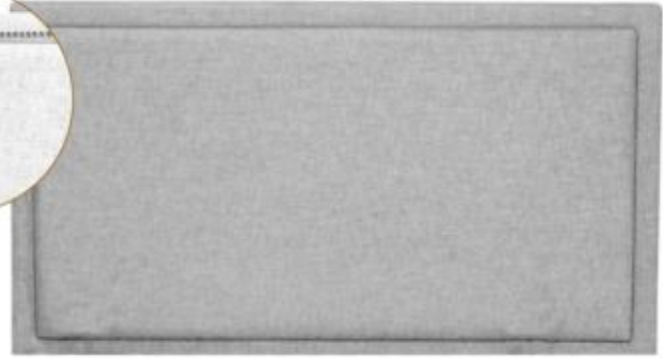
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



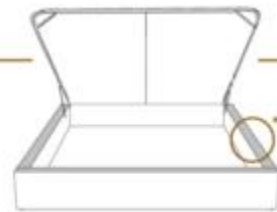
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$150, Simple \$145.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.

- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3040	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	1650	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2550	2750	2945	3145	3340	3535	1335	1390	1445
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2450	2635	2825	3010	3200	3385	1200	1250	1295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2130	2320	2505	2695	2880	3070	800	835	875

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

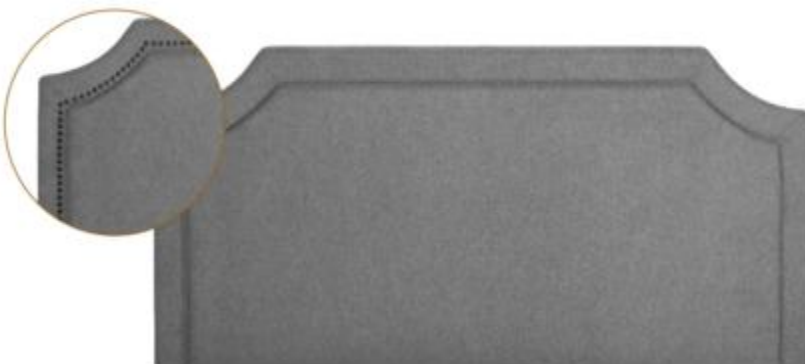
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



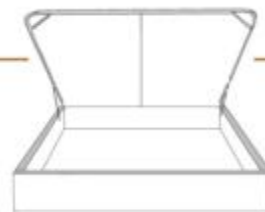
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1810	2025	2245	2460	2675	2890	1145	1240	1335
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1635	1830	2025	2225	2420	2620	975	1035	1090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	940	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1370	1520	1670	1820	1970	2120	735	770	810

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



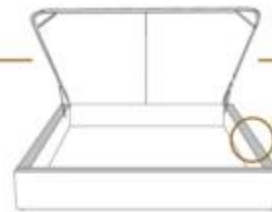
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$190.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1335	1390	1445

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.

- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	3040	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	1650	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2550	2750	2945	3145	3340	3535	1335	1390	1445
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2450	2635	2825	3010	3200	3385	1200	1250	1295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2130	2320	2505	2695	2880	3070	800	835	875

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



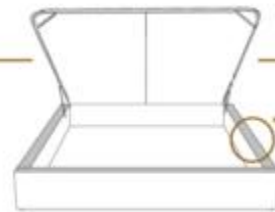
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1810	2025	2245	2460	2675	2890	1145	1240	1335
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1635	1830	2025	2225	2420	2620	975	1035	1090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	940	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1370	1520	1670	1820	1970	2120	735	770	810

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



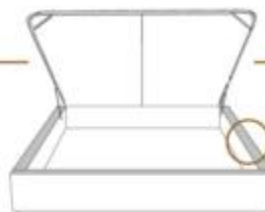
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$125.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1335	1390	1445

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



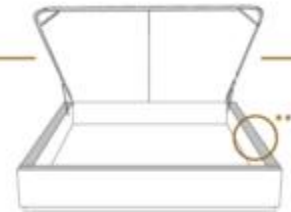
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

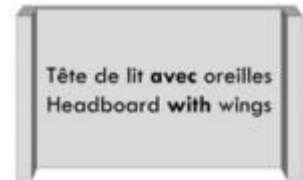
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

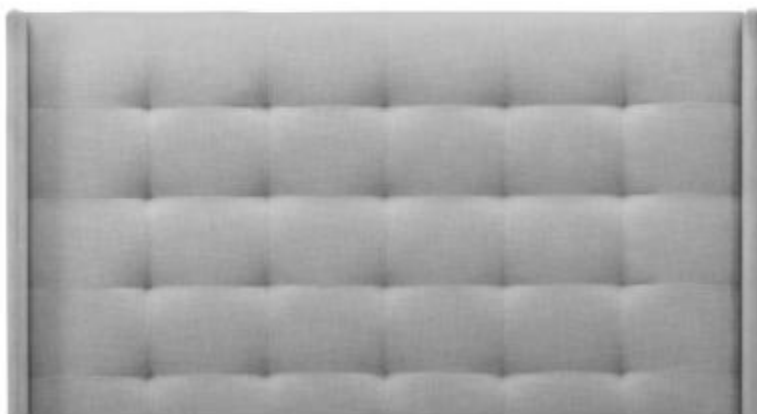
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1335	1390	1445

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

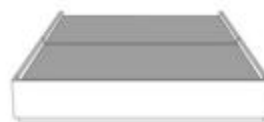
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$200, Queen \$190, Double \$180, Simple \$170. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	3040	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	1650	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2550	2750	2945	3145	3340	3535	1335	1390	1445
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2450	2635	2825	3010	3200	3385	1200	1250	1295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2130	2320	2505	2695	2880	3070	800	835	875

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



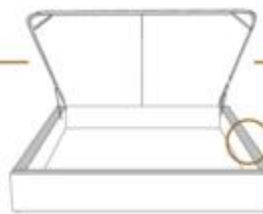
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1840	1935	2025

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



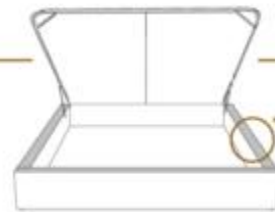
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$95.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1335	1390	1445

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



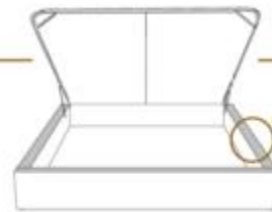
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1335	1390	1445

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



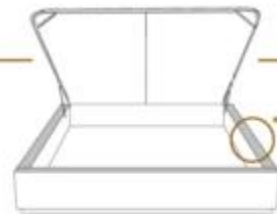
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1335	1390	1445

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



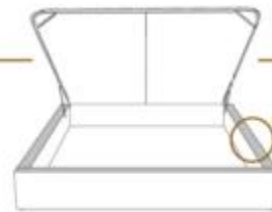
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	3350	3600	3855	4110	4360	4615	2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2635	2835	3030	3225	3425	3620	1840	1935	2025

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



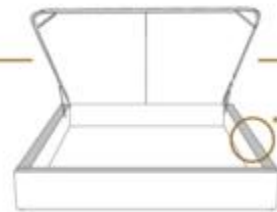
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.

- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	3350	3600	3855	4110	4360	4615	2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2635	2835	3030	3225	3425	3620	1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2535	2720	2910	3095	3285	3470	1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	1335	1390	1445

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



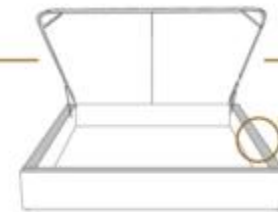
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

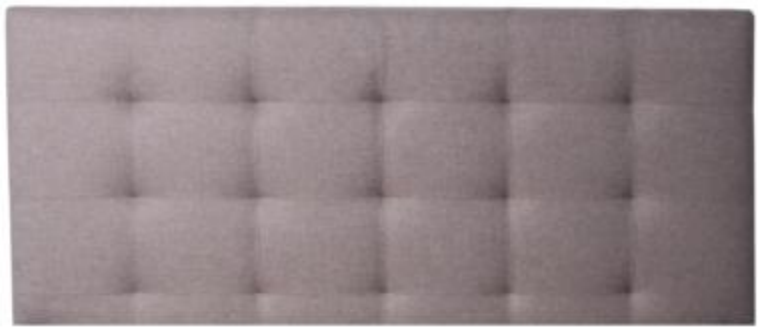
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1810	2025	2245	2460	2675	2890	1145	1240	1335
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1635	1830	2025	2225	2420	2620	975	1035	1090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	940	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1370	1520	1670	1820	1970	2120	735	770	810

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



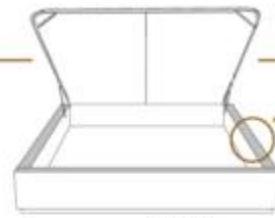
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

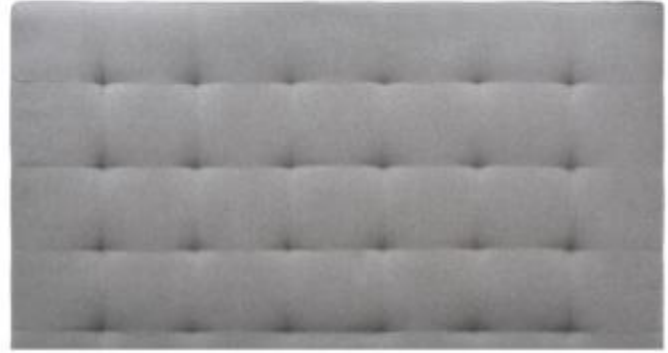
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	3040	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	1650	1745	1840
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2550	2750	2945	3145	3340	3535	1335	1390	1445
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2450	2635	2825	3010	3200	3385	1200	1250	1295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2130	2320	2505	2695	2880	3070	800	835	875

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



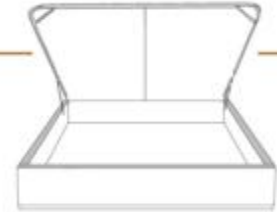
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



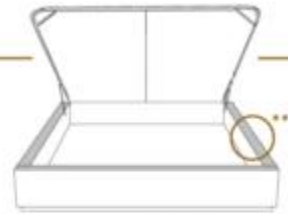
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1335	1390	1445

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



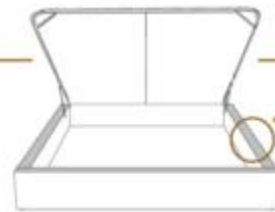
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.
- in FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1810	2025	2245	2460	2675	2890	1145	1240	1335
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1635	1830	2025	2225	2420	2620	975	1035	1090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1500	1690	1875	2065	2250	2440	940	985	1035
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1370	1520	1670	1820	1970	2120	735	770	810

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



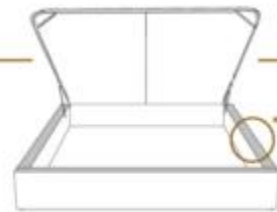
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2150	2250	2355
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1840	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1670	1755	1840
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1335	1390	1445

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

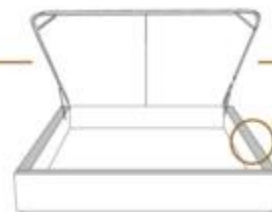
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$330, Queen \$275, Double \$255, Single \$200.

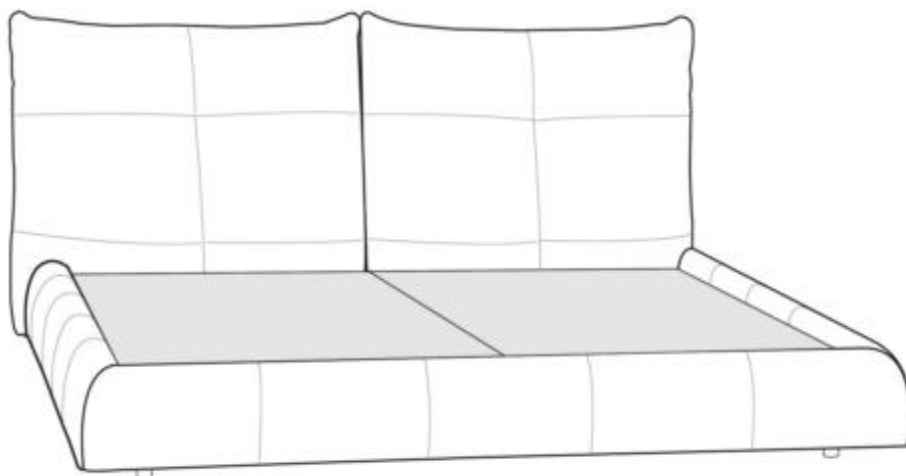
In FABRIC: King \$105, Queen \$95, Double \$85, Single \$70.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	3865	4120	4370	4625	4875	5130	2505	2625	2750
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	3445	3705	3970	4230	4495	4755	2290	2400	2515
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	4185	4475	4765	5055	5345	5635	2635	2760	2880
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	5385	5710	6040	6370	6695	7025	3825	3970	4110
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	4540	4820	5100	5385	5665	5945	3340	3480	3620
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	4185	4445	4710	4970	5235	5495	3170	3300	3435
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	3810	4060	4315	4570	4820	5075	2945	3085	3225
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	4860	5195	5535	5870	6210	6545	2890	3040	3190

Lit **WAVE** Bed

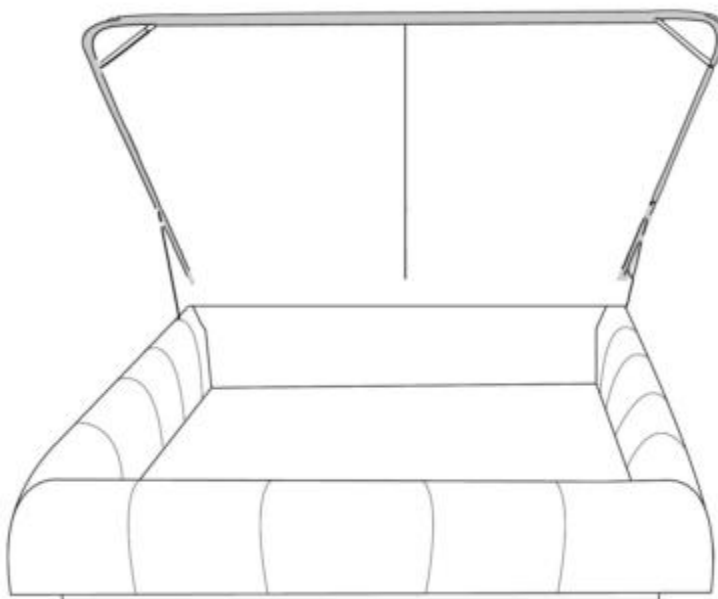
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02